BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOLS Board of Education Meeting 16 April 2020 6:30 p.m.

AGENDA

CALL		

- II. ROLL CALL
- III. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
- IV. APPROVAL OF AGENDA AS PRESENTED
- V. QUESTIONS AND/OR COMMENTS FROM THE PUBLIC
- VI. APPROVAL OF THE MEETINGS HELD
 - A. Minutes for March 2020 Board of Education Meeting
 March 12, 2020 Regular Board of Education Meeting

VII. ITEMS FOR BOARD DISCUSSION

A. Frequently Asked Questions Regarding Current Conditions-Mr. Paul Otten

VIII. FINANCIAL REPORTS REQUEST-ITEMS FOR BOARD DISCUSSION

A. March 2020 Financial Reports

IX. NEW BUSINESS-ITEMS FOR BOARD ACTION

- A. Employment, Salary Changes, Leaves of Absence, and Terminations
- B. Approval of Beavercreek High School Graduating Class of 2020
- C. Approval of Two Job Descriptions
- D. Approval of Greene County ESC Contract
- E. Approval of Allerton-Hill Contract
- F. Resolution to Approve Preschool Bids

X. SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

A. First Reading of NEOLA Policy Updates (see attachment)

XI. ANNOUNCEMENTS

A. May 21, 2020-Board of Education Meeting at 6:30p

XII. BOARD MEMBER COMMENTS

XIII. EXECUTIVE SESSION

- A. The Appointment, Employment, Dismissal, Discipline, Promotion, Demotion, or Compensation of Public Employees 121.22 (G) (1)
- B. Court Action 121.22 (G)(3)-Pending or Imminent Litigation

XIV. ADJOURNMENT

I. CALL TO ORDER

The Beavercreek Board of Education met in regular session on Thursday, March 12, 2020 at the Board of Education/Administration building. Board President, Ms. Rigano, called the meeting to order at 6:30 p.m. welcoming everyone.

II. APPROVAL OF TREASURER PROTEM – RESOLUTON #2020-27

Superintendent Paul Otten was approved as treasurer protem.

III.

ROLL CALL

The following members were present for the Board of Education:

Chris Stein Krista Hunt Dennis Morrison Jo Ann Rigano Gene Taylor

A quorum was declared with five members present.

IV. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

Ms. Rigano invited everyone to join in the saying of the Pledge of Allegiance to the American Flag.

V. APPROVAL OF AGENDA AS PRESENTED - RESOLUTION #2020-22

Ms. Hunt made a motion to approve the agenda as presented.

Mr. Taylor seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: Krista Hunt; aye; Gene Taylor, aye; Dennis Morrison, aye; Chris Stein, aye; Jo Ann Rigano; aye.

Motion carried 5-0

VI. PRESENTATION

A. School Spotlight -Valley Elementary, Presenter, Principal-Dan Schwieterman - Cancelled

QUESTIONS AND/OR COMMENTS FROM THE PUBLIC

None.

VII. <u>APPROVAL OF MEETINGS HELD – RESOLUTION #2020-23</u>

- Mr. Taylor made a motion to approve the minutes for the meetings held in February 2020 as presented.
- A. Minutes for February 2020 Board of Education Meetings:

February 18, 2020 Regular Board of Education Meeting

Mr. Stein seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: Gene Taylor, aye; Chris Stein, aye; Krista Hunt, aye; Dennis Morrison, aye; Jo Ann Rigano; aye. Motion carried 5-0

VIII. <u>ITEMS FOR BOARD DISCUSSION</u>

- A. Pre-K Classroom Space for 2020-2021 School Year Director of Business Services, Greg Thompson
- B. Trebein Classroom Space for the 2020-2021School Year Director of Business Services, Greg Thompson
- C. Greene County ESC Contract Superintendent, Paul Otten

SEE NEXT PAGE(S)

County ESC GREENE COUNTY ESC



GREENE COUNTY EDUCATIONAL SERVICE CENTER (GCESC)

Contract Amount for FY 2021
Pursuant to O.R.C. 3313.842 and O.R.C. 3313.845

ESC IRN <u>047233</u>

District	Beavercreek City	County: GREENE	
		District IRN <u>047241</u>	
	O.R.C. 3313.845, the Beave syments computed by the C	rcreek Board of Education agrees to have gothern Dhio Department of Education for services	
state founda	O.R.C. 3313.845, the Beave ation payments throughout	ercreek Board of Education agrees to have the fiscal year in the amount of ned in this agreement beginning July 1, 202	
District Supe	erintendent Signature	Date	
District Trea	surer Signature	Date	
Board Resol	ution		
Greene ESC	Superintendent Signature	Date	
Greene ESC	Treasurer Signature	Date	
Board Resol	ution		

This contractual agreement shall continue in effect until terminated by either of these parties, Written notification of intent to terminate a future contract pursuant to O.R.C. 3313.843 must be transmitted to the Board (Greene County Educational Service Center) prior to **January 1, 2021.**

No action is required if the District is not terminating contract. Adjustments in the level of services, personnel used in carrying our services, and the amount to be deducted pursuant to O.R.C. 3313.845 should be mutually agreed upon prior to **April 1, 2021**.

GCESC Superintendent has the right to assign personnel to specific service and to perform the contract services. Other/additional personnel may be included in this contract by mutual agreement by both parties.

Whether deducted from the SF-3 settlement or direct billed by GCESC, all costs shall include salary, workers' compensation, Medicare, retirement, liability insurance, health benefits, substitutes, sick leave, travel, materials, professional meetings, and supplies attributable to the Board plus support personnel and administrative costs. Invoices will be issued on a *ten-month* basis beginning in August of each school year with the final bill to be issued in May. Bills will be issued on an estimated basis. It is agreed that the District shall pay the GCESC Board no later than the *10th of the month*. The agreed upon estimate can be altered by request of District. It is further agreed that the contract costs and adjustments (plus or minus) based on unanticipated increases/reductions in State and/or Federal funds be made with the year-end reconciliation.

If an unemployment compensation claim were to be made by an employee who is covered under this contract, the District herein receiving those services shall be so liable for their proportionate share of the employee's claim.

All applicable federal and state laws, regulations, and/or rules shall govern the implantation of the services provided pursuant to this Agreement. Any subsequent agreement between the parties is separate and distinct and not a renewal thereof.

Funding

- A. The GCESC will receive and use State-provided ADM amount from money received through school foundation settlements for providing GCESC services and support--Fifty percent for services and fifty percent for GCESC support.
- B. The GCESC will receive and use \$12 x ADM from money received through deduction of the SF-3 report for providing services in this contract.
- C. Any additional services agreed upon or additional costs incurred above the amounts allocated in **A & B** will be charged in a final settlement with the District.
- D. An itemized cost analysis document will be available midway through the year from the Treasurer's office to estimate the current FY costs.

School-Stream Medicaid Clause

In regard to School-Stream Medicaid earned and paid to the school district, the Greene Co ESC:

- Agrees to comply with the requirements of 45 CFR 164.504(e)(1), for safeguarding and limiting access to the information concerning beneficiaries; and,
- Acknowledges it will allow representatives of the US Department of Human Services, ODM, ODE or their respective designee to access the Greene Co ESC books, documents, and records, and,
- Confirms that Greene Co ESC Staff providing Services for which the Medicaid dollars received are based, are not suspended or debarred.

The 2019-20 GCESC Services were agreed upon in an administrative meeting on February 18, 2020. In attendance at that meeting were Bobbie Fiori, Penny Rucker, Paul Otten, Chip Arledge, and Terry Graves-Strieter. SERVICES:

Participation in the Greene County Learning Center Program District will be billed total cost of the program on per child/per enrolled day basis on whether attendance is at traditional Learning Center or Transitional Unit. (pooled cost)

2. <u>Project LIFE Program</u>

District will be billed total cost of the program on per student enrollment in program. (pooled costs) Located at WSU.

3. <u>Total Communication Preschool Program (for students with HI/communication disorders)</u>

District will be billed total cost of program based on per student enrollment in program.

Located at Fairborn Primary

4. Mental Health Services

District will be billed for its percentage of use of the mental health program—pooled cost for program. (Medicaid reimbursement – through district's own school-stream Medicaid and through GCESC's community-stream Medicaid will be used to offset cost for the individual district service. Monies received from MHRB will go to offset costs of total program.) Beavercreek has made requests around this service. District/GCESC will work together to determine parameters of program and will make determination of this by May 1st, 2019.

Personnel Assigned: Two Full-Time School-Based Mental Health Therapists -school-age. (See preschool therapy request under ECMH—1 day per week—35 days.)

Tier 2 Care Coach Program

District will participate in Care Coach Program with Care Coach/LSW and will track data according to Program guidelines. District will be billed for pooled cost of program/position. District will use anticipated grant monies to GCESC to offset cost of program if available.

5. Therapy Services (Related Services)

District will receive GCESC Related Therapy Services and Supervision at the level approved on *Therapy Services form* prepared & completed by June 1st of each year. *District will be billed total cost of program on basis of service days provided.* (pooled cost) **Personnel Assigned:** GCESC-assigned therapists (OT, SP, PT, and/or APE services to be determined by District with GCESC Director of Related Services.

6. Attendance Officer

District will be billed the total cost of assigned personnel for approximately five (5) days per week during the school year.

Personnel Assigned: GCESC-assigned employee, 192 days plus 15 extended days (Marti Currier)

5. <u>Intensive Needs Classroom Services (INC)</u>

District will participate in GCESC INC program. Program located in Bellbrook at 60 E. South St. District will be billed total cost of the program based upon District pupil placement and daily enrollment. (pooled cost)

7. Pupil Personnel Services

District will receive Professional Development in Special Education,
Curriculum/Instruction services, Mental Health, or other upon special request.

District will be billed \$800 per day for requested PD or for specialized services with

associated costs—may vary Personnel Assigned: GCESC—assigned staff per District request of
PD service. Billing/payment for these services will be determined through District/GCESC Supt &
Treasurer offices.

- 8. <u>Alternative School Education (Outdoor Advantage & Academy and YRP)</u>
 District will be billed based on its percentage of use of program (pooled cost).
 District will participate in GCESC Alternative School—OA and/or Academy.
 - YRP/PHP Educational Component of TCN Program—continues at Xenia Site/GCESC Educational Component— **\$110 per day**. (Billing system determined between Treasurers.)
- 9. <u>Frontline (AESOP) Sub-Calling Service</u>
 District will participate in the AESOP (sub-calling program) run by Frontline
 Technologies. District will participate in the GCESC AESOP (sub-calling program).

 District will be charged the amount billed by Frontline to the district.
- 10. VI, HI, and O&M specialists, Audiology services/Vision & Hearing Services

 District will use vision and hearing services through GCESC.

 District will be billed total cost of the program on the basis of the District's percentage of participation.
- 11. <u>Truancy Intervention Program</u>

 District will be billed for its percentage of use of program pooled cost. (No admin fee for this service in kind from GCESC.)
- 12. <u>Early Childhood Mental Health Consultation</u>: *District will be billed for 35 days of ECMH support, consultation, professional development services*.
 - <u>Preschool Mental Health Therapist</u>: District requests 1 day per week for direct therapy service at early childhood level. This staff member will need to have necessary credentials so this will be dependent on finding/training a therapist to be credentialed. *Billing based on pooled cost of total program*.
- 13. <u>PS Itinerant and Behavioral Support</u>: District will be billed for 105 days (approximately 3 days/week throughout school year—105 days of service by a PS Itinerant Teacher.
- 14. Behavioral Classroom at Main Elementary—GCESC Intervention Specialist & Aide(s) plus Mental Health staffing—for 10 students is 2 full days a week. Beavercreek unit/GCESC staff works in program. Beavercreek supervises the teacher/aide staff and evaluates. District will be billed full cost of staff to run this program. Beavercreek will provide the supervision for program.

Additional Service(s)—may be requested in writing by District Superintendent/Designee. Costs for service will be determined by GCESC Superintendent and agreed to by District Superintendent. These services may be added to this contract as an addendum or may be billed separately dependent upon agreement between both parties.

5.25 % admin/indirect costs fee for all services unless otherwise noted.

- D. Adjustment to BHS Program of Studies to Reflect Course Change Assistant Superintendent, Jason Enix
- E. Resolution to Refunding of the 2015 Bonds Superintendent, Paul Otten

IX. FINANCIAL REPORTS REQUEST - RESOLUTION #2020-24

Beavercreek City Schools' Treasurer Protem, Paul Otten, Superintendent, presented the following items for approval.

Mr. Morrison made a motion to consider the recommendation of the Treasurer to approve the financial reports items A thru C.

A. February 2020 Financial Reports

SEE NEXT PAGE(S)

Beavercreek City Schools Monthly Analysis of Revenues and Expenses February - Fiscal Year 2020

	Monthly Estimate		Monthly Difference	Year to Date Estimate	Year to Date Actual	Year to Date Difference		
Beginning Cash Balance	12,605,797	12,322,669	-283,128	21,340,652	21,340,652	0		
Receipts:								
From Local Sources							% of Total	
Real Estate Tax Personal Tangible Proceeds from Sale of Notes Other Local	23,967,000 0 0 290,000	0	1,088,000 0 0 393,697	54,084,182 988,658 0 2,460,000	54,652,845 995,916 0 2,669,013	568,663 7,258 0 209,013		
From State Sources								
Foundation Program Rollback and Homestead/TPP Reimb	1 ,233,785 0	1 ,252,635 0	18,850 0	10,182,709 3,186,469	10,236,867 3,131,448	54,158 -55,021	14.16% 4.33%	
From Federal Sources								
Public Law 874 Other Federal	0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0.00% 0.00%	
Non-Operating Receipts	15	188	173	118,390	602,552	484,182	0.83%	
Total Receipts Receipts Plus Cash Balance	25,490,800 38,096,597	26,991,520 39,314,189	1,500,720 1,217,592	71,020,408 92,361,060	72,288,641 93,629,293	1,268,233 1,268,233	100.00%	1.79%
Expenses				•				
Salaries and Wages Fringe Benefits Purchased Services Materials, Supplies and Books Capital Outlay Repayment of Debt Other Non-Operating Expenditures Other (Governmental Expenditures)	4,700,000 2,000,000 600,000 150,000 8,257 0 0 380,000	5,276,590 1,710,441 720,108 143,264 3,084 0 0 331,333	576,590 -289,559 120,108 -6,736 -5,173 0 0	35,400,000 16,281,507 5,900,000 1,323,156 108,057 0 3,090,000	36,043,649 16,009,635 6,131,409 1,271,419 82,253 0 0 2,961,559	643,649 -271,872 231,409 -51,737 -25,804 0 0	25.62% 9.81% 2.03%	44.42%
Total Expenditures	7,838,257	8,184,820	346,563	62,102,720	62,499,924	397,204		0.64%
Ending Cash Balance	30,258,340	31,129,369	871,029	30,258,340	31,129,369	871,029	100.00%	

Months elasped in FY	8
Total Projected Expenditures	\$93,685,715
Spent to Date	\$62,499,924
% Spent	66.71%
% of FY Elapsed	66,67%

Beavercreek City Schools

Monthly Financial Reports - February 2020

Financial Re-Cap for: Board of Education Meeting March 12, 2020



Executive Summary – Financial Reporting For the Month of February 2020 Overview

√This report is based on the Five Year Forecast that was approved by the Board of Education in November 2019. As the Forecast is transitioned into budgets for the district, we will be monitoring our expenditure levels reflected in the financial reports.

√We project the amounts monthly for budget purposes and monitor monthly activity against those projections to determine if we are in alignment with the projected expenditures. As we proceed throughout the year, we will see if our projections hold and we will update our forecast accordingly.

 Currently, we are spending in alignment with our forecast as we start the fiscal year.



Executive Summary - Financial Reporting For the Month of February 2020

Overview

√The following slides will present the Revenue and Expenditure line items that
correspond to the Monthly Analysis of Revenues and Expenditures — the monthly
report I have included in your board packet.

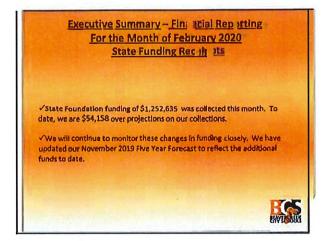
✓Each month we will look at:

- ◆ Month-To-Date: Budget vs. Actual Revenues and Expenditures
- ♦ <u>Fiscal-To-Date</u>: Budget vs. Actual Revenues and Expenditures

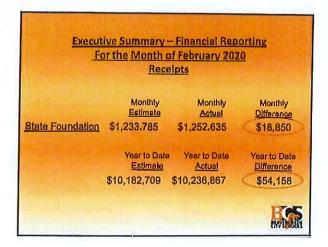


<u> </u>	eqtive Summary - Financial R ₁ speting For the Month of February 2020 Local Receipts
In alignment v	Taxes coRected fiscal year-to-date total \$54,652,845 which is with fiscal year projected receipts. tax base is stable and growing.
	Kes

	tive Summary or the Month Rec		
	Monthly Eslimate	Monthly <u>Actual</u>	Monthly Difference
Real Estate Tax	\$23,967,000	\$25,055,000	\$1,088,000
	Year to Date Estimate	Year to Date Actual	Year to Date Difference
	\$54,084,182	\$54,652,845	\$566,663



3/4/2020



Executive Summary — Financial Reporting For the Month of February 2020 Revenues:

- Our non-operating receipts are comprised of advances in for \$458,454.
 Typically, grants are awaiting federal/state reimbursements at year-end.
- This practice of advancing funds to/from the general fund at year-end/year-beginning is in compliance with Ohio Revised Code and is audited annually to be sure proper accounting is used.
- ✓ We are in compliance.

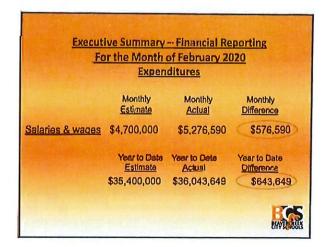


Executive Summary - Financial Reporting For the Month of February 2020

Expenditures:

- √Salaries and wages as of February are coming in over projections by approximately \$643,649.
- ✓Fringe benefits as of the month of February came in over projections by approximately \$-271,872.
- √These expenditures will obb and flow from month-to-month as we monitor them to be sure they are in compliance with the five year forecast.

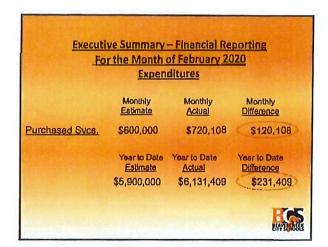




	or the Month	Financial Re of February 20 ditures	
	Monthly Estimate	Monthly <u>Actual</u>	Monthly Difference
Fringe Benefits	\$2,000,000	\$1,710,441	\$-289,559
	Year to Date Estimate	Year to Date Actual	Year to Date Oifference
	\$16,281,507	\$16,009,635	\$-271,872

Executive Summary — Financial Reporting For the Month of February 2020 Expenditures: Purchased Services costs of \$720,108 this month-to-date came in over projections of \$231,409 fiscal-to-date. • [The charter and voucher payments, which are strictly pass-thru payments, comprised approximately \$265 thousand (37%) of the purchased services costs in February... Materials, Supplies and Books to date came in under projections by about \$-51,737, Capital Outlay to date came in under projections by about \$-25,804.

3/4/2020



	the Month	- Financial Re of February 20 ditures	
	Monthly Estimate	Monthly Actual	Monthly Difference
Materials, Supplies	\$150,000	\$143,264	\$-6,736
	Year to Date Estimate \$1,323,156	Year to Date Actual \$1,271,419	Year to Date Difference \$-51,737
			E S

The second secon	r the Month	– Financial Re of February 20 ditures	The second secon
	Monthly Estimate	Monthly Actual	Monthly Difference
Capital Outlay	\$8,257	\$3,084	\$-5,173
	Year to Date Estimate \$108,057	Year to Date Actual \$82,253	Year to Date Difference \$-25,804

Executive Summary – Financial Reporting For the Month of February 2020 Expenditures:

✓Expenditures are over projections by about \$397k or 0.64%.

√We continue monitoring these expenditures to determine that our spending plan is still in proper alignment.



Executive Summary – Financial Reporting For the Month of February 2020 Expenditures

Total Expenditures Monthly Estimate \$7,838,257 Monthly Actual \$8,184,820 Monthly Ofference

\$346,563

 Year to Date
Ofference
\$397,204



Executive Summary - Financial Reporting For the Month of February 2020 Expenditures:

✓As of February, we are in alignment with budgeted expenditures, 66.67% of
the fiscal year has elapsed and we have spent 66.71% of the annual budget.

Our cash-flow is positive and we expect to end the year within budget.

✓We did have \$458,454 in advances to close the books as of June 30, 2019. We made these advances from General Fund to the various grant funds availting rein buryennest from state and federal sources. Since the grants are reimbursing, we must advance funds at year-end so they are not in a deficit. Advances are not required to be budgeted per Ohlo Law.



Exec	rutive Summary For the Month "Bottom-Line"	of February 20	020
Ending Cash	Monthly Estimate	Monthly Actual	Monthly <u>Difference</u>
Balance	\$30,258,340	\$31,129,369	\$871,029
	Year to Oate	Year to Date Actual	Year to Date Difference
	\$30,258,340	\$31,129,369	\$871,029
			E S



	BCSD BANK REC	ONCILIATION		
	February	2020		
Bank Statement	t Balances;			
	Chase - Operating (Concentration Acct.)			16,341,674.17
***************************************	US Bank - Meeder Money Market			4,109,065.80
	US Bank - Meeder Investments			10,436,513.21
	Chase- High Yield Savings			15,122.54
	STAR Ohio			13,908,720.08
	STAR Plus			5.46
	PNC Bank - Money Market Savings			70,317.79
	Self-Insured Worker's Compensation			1,101.93
	Athletic Change Fund		5,000.00	
	Food Service Change Fund		3,200.00	
	BHS Change Fund		500.00	
	CMS Change Fund		500.00	
	AMS Change Fund		500,00	
	Central Office Change Fund		100.00	
		Total Bank Balances:		44,892,320.98
Adjustments:				
	Outstanding Checks (Operating)			(319,966.68
	Outstanding Checks (Payroll Net)			(101,314.28
	Outstanding Checks (Worker's Comp)			(1,101.93
	Outstanding Vcard Payments (CPS)			21,779.06
	VCARD ACH in Transit			-
	VCARD Voids/Reissued checks/Expired Payment			-
	Interest - Chase Operating			-
	Interest - Meeder Investments			(3,810.45
	Interest - Chase High Yield Savings			(3.25
	Interest - STAR Ohio			(7,863.84
	Interest - STAR Plus			-
	Interest - PNC Bank			(45.70
	CBS amount in Accumulator			(458.00
	Returned Payroll ACH			(35.21
	Summer Ins Refund - Tobias			83.32
	Adjustment			34.57
	AFLAC Refund Deposited in February - Refunded to Employee	in March		63.20
	Bank Adjustment Processed First Business Day of March			(0.02
		Total Adjustments:		(412,639.21
	Adjusted Bank Balances:			44,479,681.77
	Fund Balances per Board Books:	}		44,479,717.77

	BEAVERCRE	EK CITY SCHO	OL DISTRICT	
	INV	ESTMENT INC	OME	
		February		
		2020		
INVESTMENT INCOME;				
Bank			Amount	Receipt Code
US Bank - Meeder - MM		Variable	0.00	001-1410-0000
US Bank - Meeder - Investment		Variable	3,810.45	001-1410-0000
US Bank - Meeder - Prem./Disc.		Variable	0,00	001-1410-0000
US Bank - Meeder - Gain/(Loss)		Variable	0.00	001-1410-0000
Chase - High Yield Savings		0.28%	3.25	001-1410-0000
Star Ohio		1.77%	7,863.84	001-1410-0000
Star Plus		1.74%	0.00	001-1410-0000
PNC Bank - Business Money Market		0.85%	45.70	001-1410-0000
TOTAL INVESTMENT INCOME			\$ 11,723.24	
INVESTMENT INCOME DISTRIBUTION:				
<u>Fund</u>	<u>Fund Balance</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>	Receipt Code
Food Service Fund	157,821.42	0.28%	36.82	006-1410-0000
Dayton Islamic	92,958.74	0.28%	21.69	401-1410-9520
St. Luke	152,640.06	0.28%	35.62	401-1410-9620
Carroll HS	330,357.87	0.28%	77.08	401-1410-9720
Bright Beginnings	7,653.85	0.28%	1.79	401-1410-9920
			\$ 173.00	
General Fund Interest Distribution			\$ (173.00)	001-1410-0000

-- Options Summary --

```
BAT_FINSUM executed by OVERFIJ on node MVECA0:: at 3-MAR-2020 12:35:32.05
Summary or Detail Report? (S,D) S
Output file: 0220FINSUMMS.TXT
Type: CSV
Print options page? (Y,N) Y
Report heading: BCSD - CLOSE FEBRUARY 2020
Generate FINDET report for comparison? (Y,N) Y
Sort options: FD
Subtotal options: FD
Include future encumbrance amounts? (Y,N) Y
Include accounts with zero amounts? (Y,N) Y
Include accounts which are no longer active? (Y,N,I) Y
```

_	
\simeq	•
_	
7	
eund	
$\overline{\mathbf{n}}$	
>	
_	
⊏	
0	
\equiv	
ω	
ပ	
\supset	
ĬΙ	
5	
U	
<u>_</u>	
Ō	
Õ	
DOALC	
X	
Ä	
Ψ	
\overline{c}	
ercreek	
Φ	
>	
Ø	
D	
מ	

rage 19

March 12, 2020

red																	
Page: (FINSUM)	Unencumbered Fund Balance	29,219,608.57	4,514,460.78	2,811,754.35	00.0	23,481.56	14,856.89	864,384.98	495,876.07	32,812.94	57,498.71	229,155.12	2,217,494.30	279,016.44	193,130.31	419,115.32	576,594.00
	Current Encumbrances	1,909,762.92	00.0	163,490.15	00.0	134,339.86	00.0	55,818.33	63,569.14	2,055.77	00.0	3,500.00	12,651.67	25,905.90	43,821.96	185,122.44	7,016.52
	Current Fund Balance	31,129,371.49	4,514,460.78	2,975,244.50	00.0	1.57,821.42	14,856.89	920,203.31	559,445.21	34,868.71	57,498.71	232,655.12	2,230,145.97	304,922.34	236,952.27	604,237.76	583,610.52
k City Schools Report by Fund E FEBRUARY 2020	FYTD Expenditures	62,499,923.06	7,256,966.64	1,639,800.23	00.0	1,681,440.29	0.00	391,270.79	144,388.89	23,947.42	21,961.36	5,750,359.40	12,182,711.96	104,808.92	57,958.88	501,357.97	859,292.61
Beavercreek City Financial Report BCSD - CLOSE FEBRI	MTD Expenditures	8,184,820.72	00.0	174,815.24	00.0	242,377.99	00.00	: 25,319.54	6,775.85	5,730.44	00.00	737,091.43	INS.: 1,218,609.04	ELF IN 10,717.52	Y: 8,290.19	TY: 67,242.38	81,431.19
	FYTD Receipts	L: 72,288,642.11	RETIREMENT: 6,684,256.41	PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT: 0.00 2,246,325.29	NG: 0.00	SERVICE: 1,616,525.98	L TRUST: 11,769.29	M SCHOOL SUPPLIES 427,673.55	: SCHOOL SUPPORT: 227,234.41	GRANT: 48,956.00	L ENTERPRISE FUND: 3,369.10	CT AGENCY: 5,379,726.68	SELF 85	NS COMPENSATION-SELF 0.00	T MANAGED ACTIVITY 93,372.26	CT MANAGED ACTIVITY 548,974.90	ARY SERVICES: 1,083,082.95
0	MTD Receipts	Fund 001 - GENERAL 26,991,519.55	Fund 002 - BOND R 2,546,000.00	Fund 003 - PERMAN 873,000.00	Fund 004 - BUILDING: 0.00	Fund 006 - FOOD S 239,891.69	Fund 007 - SPECIAL 0.00	Fund 009 - UNIFORM 9,917.50	Fund 018 - PUBLIC 2,898.06	Fund 019 - OTHER 0.00	Fund 020 - SPECIAL 308.00	Fund 022 - DISTRICT AGENCY: 649,643.03 5,379,726	Fund 024 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 1,056,539.80 10,505,327	Fund 027 - WORKMANS 0.00	Fund 200 - STUDENT 8,025.30	Fund 300 - DISTRICT 27,864.57	Fund 401 - AUXILIARY 530,070.74 1,
Date: 03/03/2020 Time: 12:35 pm	Begin Balance	TOTAL FOR F 21,340,652.44	TOTAL FOR F 5,087,171.01	TOTAL FOR F 2,368,719.44	TOTAL FOR F	TOTAL FOR F 222,735.73	TOTAL FOR F 3,087.60	TOTAL FOR F 883,800.55	TOTAL FOR F 476,599.69	TOTAL FOR F 9,860.13	TOTAL FOR F 76,090.97	TOTAL FOR F 603,287.84	TOTAL FOR F 3,907,530.08	TOTAL FOR F 409,731.26	TOTAL FOR F 201,538.89	TOTAL FOR F 556,620.83	TOTAL FOR F 359,820.18

ering
n Me
ucati
board
rcreek
реале

rage zu

March 12, 2020

Unencumbered Fund Balance	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.006,6	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	285,302.63	5,654.95-	0.00	00.0	00.0	384,765.68-	00.0
Current Encumbrances	0.00	00.0	00.0	0.00	0.00	00.0	0.00	0.00	00.0	00.0	34,659.00	00.0	0.00	0.00	162,358.71	00.00
Current Fund Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,900.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	285,302.63	29,004.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	222,406.97-	00.0
FYTD Expenditures	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	38,553.45	00.0	00.0	00.0	1,574,751.74	00.0
MTD Expenditures	00.0	00.00	SYSTEM 0.00	00.00	00.00	LOPMEN 0.00	00.0	00.0	00.00	ccess: 0.00	NT FUN 3,535.52	00.00	00.0	00.00	222,406.97	00.0
FYTD Receipts	DEVELOPMENT: 0.00	EDUCATION FUND: 0.00	INFORMATION 0.00	EAR PROGRAMS: 0.00	MMUNICATION FUND 9,900.00	ET PROFESS. DEVE 0.00	ADS: 0.00	INTERVENTION: 0.00	T A FUND: 0.00		ANEOUS STATE GRA 53,776.67	00.0	THE TOP: 0.00	00.00	RT B GRANTS: 1,174,253.54	00.0
Begin Balance MTD Receipts	TOTAL FOR Fund 416 - TEACHER 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 431 - GIFTED 1 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 432 - MANAGEMI 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 440 - ENTRY YI 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 451 - DATA CON 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 452 - SCHOOLNI 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 459 - OHIO RE2 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 460 - SUMMER 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 466 - STRAIGH: 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 467 - STUDENT 0.00 142,658.06	TOTAL FOR Fund 499 - MISCELL? 13,780.83 2,540.27	TOTAL FOR Fund 504: 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 506 - RACE TO 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 514: 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 516 - IDEA PAI 178,091.23 128,061.05	TOTAL FOR Fund 532: 0.00
	FYID Current Unenc MID FYID Current Unenc MID Receipts Expenditures Expenditures Fund Balance Encumbrances Fund	FYTD Current Unenc MTD FYTD Current Unenc Unenc Expenditures Fund Balance Encumbrances Fund Fund 416 - TEACHER DEVELOPMENT: Fund 416 - TEACHER DEVELOPMENT: 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	MTD Receipts PYTD Current Current Unenc Frind Balance Encumbrances Fund Balance Encumbrances Fund 16 - TEACHER DEVELOPMENT: 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	MTD Receipts Expenditures Expenditures Expenditures Expenditures Encumbrance Fund Hond Hond Fund 416 - TEACHER DEVELOPMENT: 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Fund 431 - GIFTED EDUCATION FUND: 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Fund 432 - MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Fund 416 - TEACHER DEVELOPMENT: Expenditures Expenditures Expenditures Expenditures Expenditures Expenditures Fund Balance Fund Balance Fund Balance Fund Hond Balance	Fund 416 - TEACHER DEVELOPMENT: Expenditures Expenditures Expenditures Expenditures Expenditures Expenditures Fund 416 - TEACHER DEVELOPMENT: Current Unencent Current Unencent Fund 416 - TEACHER DEVELOPMENT: Expenditures Expe	Fund 416 - TEACHER DEVELOPMENT: FYTD No.00 TO 0.00 Current Current Current Current Current Fund 416 - TEACHER DEVELOPMENT: MTD Receipts Fund 416 - TEACHER DEVELOPMENT: FYTD No.00 C.00 C.00	WID Receipts FYID RECeipts FYID RECEIPTS FYID RECEIPTS Current Fund 416 - TEACHER DEVELORMENT: FYID RECEIPTS Current Fund 416 - TEACHER DEVELORMENT: FYID READS: FYID READS: Current Fund Balance Fund Balance Fund Balance Fund Balance Fund 410 - TEACHER DEVELORMENT: FYID FUND FUND FUND FUND FUND FUND FUND FUN	Fund 416 - Teachers EXTD NUTD Receipts EXPEND CULTERLY EACH COLUMN FUND: 0.00 MID No.00 EXPEND CULTURES. EXPENDITION FUND: 0.00 MID No.00 EXPEND CULTERLY EACH ENGINE FUND FUND: 0.00 MID NO.00 MID NO.00	MID Receipts Receipts Receipts Rependitures Rependitures Receipts Receip	MID Receipts Receipts Expenditures Fund Balance Fund B	MID Receipts Receipts Receipts Papenditures	Main Main	Name Alice Face Face	Purior P	Purior P

Warch 12, 2020	
ation Meeting	
beavercreek board of Education Meeting	

rage ∠ï

m

m											
Page: (FINSUM)	Unencumbered Fund Balance	00.0	6,479.48-	55,321.73-	00.0	00.0	24,312.52-	00.0	24,000.03-	130,987.64-	41,612,920.94
	Current Encumbrances	00.0	39.99	4,942.26	00.0	00.0	20,674.64	0.00	16,118.24	20,949.33	2,866,796.83
	Current Fund Balance	00.00	6,439,49-	50,379.47-	00.00	00.00	3,637.88-	00.00	7,881.79-	110,038.31-	44,479,717.77
creek City Schools sial Report by Fund CLOSE FEBRUARY 2020	FYTD Expenditures	00.0	26,141.78	395,000.94	0.00	00.0	58,573.54	00.0	100,899.75	336,603.56	95,646,713.18
Beavercreek City Financial Report BCSD - CLOSE FEBRU	MTD Expenditures	00.00	ENCY: 6,439.49	THILDRE 50,379.47) PGM: 0.00	FUND: 0.00	PED: 3,637.88	00.0	TY: 7,881.79	NT FUND 27,782.16	11,085,284.81
	FYTD Receipts	I D - TECHNOLOGY 0.00	ENGLISH PROFICI	DISADVANTAGED C 342,009.59	INNOVATIVE EDUC	EE SCHOOL GRANT 0.00	ESCHOOL-HANDICAE 38,457.66	00.00	NG TEACHER QUALI 71,863.84	ANEOUS FED. GRAN 212,427.25	103,372,930.25
	MTD Receipts	TOTAL FOR Fund 533 - TITLE II D - TECHNOLOGY 0.00 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 551 - LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENCY 0.00 2,508.74 19,702.29	TOTAL FOR Fund 572 - TITLE I DISADVANTAGED CHILDRE 2,611.88 42,288.06 342,009.59 50	TOTAL FOR Fund 573 - TITLE V INNOVATIVE EDUC 0.00 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 584 - DRUG FREE SCHOOL GRANT 0.00 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 587 - IDEA PRESCHOOL-HANDICAPPED: 16,478.00 3,571.20 38,457.66	nd 589:	TOTAL FOR Fund 590 - IMPROVING TEACHER QUALITY: 21,154.12 3,335.35 71,863.84	TOTAL FOR Fund 599 - MISCELLANEOUS FED. GRANT 14,138.00 1,610.00 212,427.25	: 33,262,250.97 1
Date: 03/03/2020 Time: 12:35 pm	Begin Balance	IOTAL FOR Fu	TOTAL FOR Fu	TOTAL FOR Fu 2,611.88	IOTAL FOR FU	TOTAL FOR Fu	TOTAL FOR Fu 16,478.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 589: 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fu 21,154.12	TOTAL FOR Fu 14,138.00	GRAND TOTALS: 36,753,500.70 33,262,250.97

March 12, 2020

Beavercreek City School District Portfolio Comparison

Duration Diversification 1/31/2020

	PERCENTAGE	DOLLAR	
0-1 year	85%	\$12,297,530	0-1
1-2 years	15%	\$2,245,453	1-2
2-3 years	%0	\$0	2-3
3-4 years	%0	\$0	3-4
4-5 years	%0	\$0	4-5
		\$14,542,983	

Duration Diversification 2/29/2020

	PERCENTAGE	DOLLAR
0-1 year	85%	\$12,300,126
1-2 years	15%	\$2,245,453
2-3 years	%0	\$0
3-4 years	%0	\$0
4-5 years	%0	\$0
		\$14,545,579

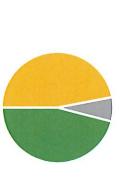
Portfolio Statistics

0.52 years	1.75%	\$254,502
Weighted Average Maturity	Weighted Average Yield	Annualized Interest Income of Securities

Portfolio Statistics

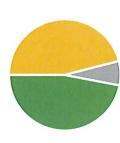
Portfolio Allocation

2%	%94
■ FDIC-Insured	■ Other



Portfolio Allocation

%94	7%	47%
US Government Agencies	■ FDIC-Insured	■ Other



For the Account of: BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Account Number: 57 00 0010 0 00 Date: FEBRUARY 29, 2020



FROM THE QUALIFIED CUSTODIAN. ADVISORY SERVICES PROVIDED BY MEEDER PUBLIC WE ENCOURAGE YOU TO REVIEW THIS STATEMENT WITH THE STATEMENT YOU RECEIVE FUNDS, REGISTERED INVESTMENT ADVISER. PENNY RUCKER BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 3040 KEMP RD BEAVERCREEK OH 45431 MEEDER INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT

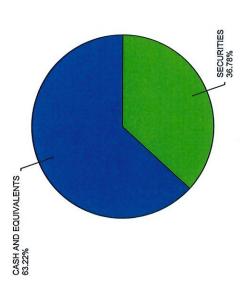


Account Number: 57 00 0010 0 00 Date: FEBRUARY 1, 2020 - FEBRUARY 29, 2020

Account Summary

Asset Allocation (portfolio assets)

Portfolio Summary				
Portfolio Assets	Value on JAN 31, 2020	Value on FEB 29, 2020	Est. Ann Income	% Total Assets
CASH AND EQUIVALENTS	9,498,842.53	18,017,791.34	291,889.67	
SECURITIES	8,972,792.23	10,484,388.96	153,149.15	
TOTAL ASSETS	18,471,634.76	28,502,180.30	445,038.82	



2
a
T
E
Summary
~
it
2
-
U
AC
th Activity
Cash Ac

	Credits	Debits	Ę	٠,
SECURITIES PURCHASED	00:	-1,491,511.25	-9,200,878.83	See-
SECURITIES SOLD & REDEEMD	0.	00.	12,975,000.00	
DEPOSITS & WITHDRAWALS	10,000,000.00	-1,214.23	-7,509,642.22	
DIVIDENDS	11,674.29	00.	343,198.84	
INTEREST	0.	00:	148,456.16	
WITHHOLDING	0.	00.	00:	
OTHER ACTIVITY	00.	00.	00.	

	70
7	Period
3	Peri
2	
\equiv	his
E	F
ummary	
7	
Ś	ĺ
S	
-088	
7	
jain,	
=	
10	
J	
7	
Ø.	
N	
ā	
O	
r	

	This Period	EX.
SHORT-TERM	00.	6,679.32
LONG-TERM	00.	2,299.35

YTD 491,655.00

This Period 11,674.29

MEEDER INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT

For the Account of: BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

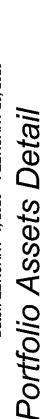
Account Number: 57 00 0010 0 00 Date: FEBRUARY 1, 2020 - FEBRUARY 29, 2020

Portfolio Assets Detail

CASH AND EQUIVALENTS	o de la companya de l	Date	- P	Current	Current	% of	Unrealized		Yield at
CASH AND EQUIVALENTS			1500	5	and Agree		Campin	allogia	1603
FGVXX – FIRST AMERICAN GOVT OBLIGATIONS FUND (31846V203)	4,109,065.80 02/29/2020	02/29/2020	4,109,065.80	1.000	4,109,065.80	14.42	00.	48,486.98	1.18
STAR OHIO (00001CASH)	13,908,720.08 02/29/2020	02/29/2020	13,908,720.08	1.000	13,908,720.08	48.80	00.	243,402.60	1.75
STAR PLUS – TIER 1 (00002CASH)	5.46	5.46 02/29/2020	5.46	1.000	5.46	00.	00.	60.	1.73
TOTAL CASH AND EQUIVALENTS			18,017,791.34		18,017,791.34		00.	291,889.67	1.62
TOTAL CASH AND EQUIVALENTS			18,017,791.34		18,017,791.34		00.	291,889,67	1.62
SECURITIES		í			,	;	:		;
Description	Shares	Date Acquired	Total Cost	Current Share Price	Current Mkt Value F	% of Portfolio	Unrealized Gain/Loss	Est. Ann Income	Yield at Cost
MATURITY (0-5 YRS)									
CIT BANK 2.00% 05/28/20 (17284DBB7)	247,000.00 05/28/2015	05/28/2015	247,000.00	100.123	247,303.81	.87	303.81	4,940.00	2.00
CREDIT SUISSE CP 6/22/20 (2254EAFN8)	495,000.00 10/11/2019	10/11/2019	488,270.06	99.559	492,817.05	1.73	4,546.99	6,831.00	1.98
MUFG BANK CP 06/24/20 (62479LFQ3)	500,000.00 02/19/2020	02/19/2020	497,204.86	99.548	497,740.00	1.75	535.14	2,810.85	1.62
NATIXIS NY CP 06/25/20 (63873JFR6)	500,000.00 02/19/2020	02/19/2020	497,217.50	99.547	497,735.00	1.75	517.50	2,798.05	1.60
EXXON MOBIL CP 06/30/20 (30229AFW4)	500,000.00 02/19/2020	02/19/2020	497,088.89	99.497	497,485.00	1.75	396.11	3,050.00	1.61

For the Account of: BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Account Number: 57 00 0010 0 00 Date: FEBRUARY 1, 2020 - FEBRUARY 29, 2020





2.30 1.50 2.20 1.73 2.48 1.50 1.50 1.55 <u>1</u>.5 Est. Ann Yield at 1.81 2.41 9,450.00 5,681.00 11,700.00 2,928.75 16,500.00 17,475.00 14,000.00 15,000.00 Income 5,434.00 12,478.00 17,092.50 Unrealized Gain/Loss 70.20 773.11 748.00 850.45 10,024.95 7,960.00 5,723.08 1,062.10 822.08 3,493.20 7,940.00 Current % of Mkt Value Portfolio 2.44 2.74 2.58 .75 3.86 4.09 2.81 3.53 3.52 .87 .87 696,430.00 780,070.20 1,100,748.00 1,165,850.45 801,638.25 1,007,210.00 248,062.10 734,271.58 213,002.13 1,005,330.00 247,773.11 100.009 100.835 100.533 99.490 100.430 100.313 100.073 Current Share Price 100.037 100.068 100.721 100.001 690,706.92 247,000.00 780,000.00 247,000.00 733,449.50 209,508.93 1,100,000.00 1,165,000.00 791,613.30 997,390.00 999,250.00 **Total Cost** Date Acquired 247,000.00 07/29/2015 780,000.00 08/26/2016 247,000.00 09/18/2015 213,000.00 04/11/2019 1,100,000.00 10/06/2016 1,165,000.00 10/13/2016 795,000.00 04/11/2019 1,000,000.00 10/02/2019 700,000.00 10/30/2019 734,000.00 09/13/2017 1,000,000.00 10/02/2019 Shares CREDIT AGRICOLE CP 7/24/20 CAP ONE, N.A. 2.30% 07/29/20 BARCLAYS 2.20% 09/23/20 FHLMC 1.50% 09/08/20 (3134GAJJ4) FHLMC 1.70% 09/29/20 FHLMC 1.50% 10/19/20 CALLABLE 03/29/2020 FFCB 1.375% 10/19/20 CALLABLE 03/09/2020 CALLABLE 04/19/2020 FNMA 1.40% 06/30/21 (3136G3UK9) FNMA 1.50% 10/28/20 CALLABLE 04/28/2020 FNMA 1.50% 07/21/21 (3136G3VK8) FFCB 2.15% 12/23/20 (3133EJAD1) SECURITIES (3133EGMM4) (22533TGQ3) (06740KJQ1) (3134GBH21) (3134GASS4) (14042E4Z0) (3135G0Q97)Description

MEEDER INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT

For the Account of: BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Account Number: 57 00 0010 0 00 Date: FEBRUARY 1, 2020 - FEBRUARY 29, 2020

Portfolio Assets Detail

SECURITIES			į	Č	** **		• •	:
Description	Shares Acquired	Total Cost	Share Price	Current % or Mkt Value Portfolio	% or ortfolio	Onrealized Gain/Loss	ESt. Ann Tield at Income Cost	rield at Cost
FF&C BK 2.00% 07/30/21 (32014LAA8)	249,000.00 07/22/2019	248,813.25	100.772	250,922.28	78.	2,109.03	4,980.00	2.04
TOTAL MATURITY (0-5 YRS)		10,436,513.21		10,484,388.96		47,875.75	153,149.15	1.73
TOTAL SECURITIES		10,436,513.21		10,484,388.96		47,875.75	153,149.15	1.73
TOTAL ASSETS		28,454,304.55		28,502,180.30		47,875.75	445,038.82	1.66

For the Account of: BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Account Number: 57 00 0010 0 00 Date: From FEBRUARY 01, 2020 through FEBRUARY 29, 2020



Investment Cost Basis

0.00

10,000,000.00 -1,488,915.03 Total Cash 10,000,000.00 3,810.45 -497,204.86 -497,088.89 -497,217.50 -10,000,000.00 1,488,915.03 10,000,000.00 7,863.84 11,674.29 -7,863.84 NET OF DEPOSITS & WITHDRAWALS FGVXX - FIRST AMERICAN GOVT OBLIGATIONS FUND FGVXX - FIRST AMERICAN GOVT OBLIGATIONS FUND Statement of Transactions **NET PURCHASES AND SALES OF ASSETS** TOTAL ORDINARY DIVIDENDS DIVIDEND REINVESTMENT PURCHASE EXXON MOBIL CP 06/30/20 PURCHASE MUFG BANK CP 06/24/20 PURCHASE NATIXIS NY CP 06/25/20 TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS ORDINARY DIVIDENDS DIVIDEND RECEIVED DIVIDEND RECEIVED CLIENT DEPOSIT CONTRIBUTIONS PURCHASE STAR OHIO STAR OHIO STAR OHIO 02/25/2020 02/28/2020 02/20/2020 02/20/2020 02/20/2020 02/25/2020 02/28/2020 02/29/2020 Date

0.00

497,204.86

497,088.89

497,217.50

7,863.84

MEEDER INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT

For the Account of: BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Account Number: 57 00 0010 0 00 Date: From FEBRUARY 01, 2020 through FEBRUARY 29, 2020

Statement of Transactions

Date		Total Cash	Investment Cost Basis
	TOTAL PURCHASES -11,499,375.09		11,499,375.09
	TOTAL SALES 1,488,915.03	·	-1,488,915.03
	TOTAL NET PURCHASES AND SALES OF ASSETS -10,010,460.06		10,010,460.06
	GAIN (LOSS) REALIZED ON SALES 0.00		
	OTHER EXPENSES		
02/21/2020	INVESTMENT COUNSEL FEE -1,092.80	.80	
02/24/2020	CUSTODIAN FEES -121.43	.43	
	TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES -1,214.23	.23	0.00

B. FY20 Amended Certificate of Estimated Resources and Appropriations

SEE NEXT PAGE(S)

BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

AMENDED OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE OF ESTIMATED RESOURCES / APPROPRIATIONS

Office of the budget commission of Greene County, Xenia Ohio

To the Taxing Authority of the Beavercreek City School District

The following is the amended official certificate of estimated resources for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019, as revised by the Budget Commission of said County, which shall govern the tota appropriations made at any time during such fiscal year.

Presented to the Board: March 12, 2020 <u>Fund</u> General Fund	Fund 1	Unencumbered Balance July 1, 2019 \$ 20,856,597.55	\$	* Tax <u>Revenue</u> 74,170,707.00	Other <u>Revenue</u> \$ 19,733,874.00	\$	Total Estimated <u>Revenue</u> 93,904,581.00	Total <u>Resources</u> \$ 114,761,178.55	FY2020 <u>Appropriations</u> \$ 94,169,770.00	<u>Balance</u> \$ 20,591,408.55
F	-	0.00		0.00	4 000 00		4 000 00	4 000 00	4 000 00	
Ferguson Land Lab Trust Fund	7	0.00		0.00	1,200.00		1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	0.00
Scholarship Private Purpose Fund	7	3,087.60		0.00	47,500.00		47,500.00	50,587.60	34,000.00	16,587.60
Public School Support Fund	18	447,141.95		0.00	300,000.00		300,000.00	747,141.95	500,000.00	247,141.95
Other Grants Fund	19	9,660.13		0.00	1,500.00		1,500.00	11,160.13	5,200.00 (A)	5,960.13
Athletics and District Managed Activity Fund	300	531,495.69		0.00	790,000.00		790,000.00	1,321,495.69	910,000.00 (A)	411,495.69
Auxiliary Services Fund Data Communications Fund	401 451	115,292.79 0.00		0.00	1,135,396.00		1,135,396.00	1,250,688.79	1,250,688.79	0.00
Straight A Grant	466	0.00		0.00	19,800.00 0.00		19,800.00	19,800.00 0.00	19,800.00 0.00	0.00
Student Wellnes & Success Fund	467	0.00		0.00	285,289,14		285,289,14	285,289,14	285,289,14	0.00
Miscellaneous State Grants Fund	499	0.00		0.00	86,478.03	D)	86,478.03	86,478,03	86,478.03 (B)	0.00
IDEA-B / Parent Mentor Grant Fund	516	0.00						Your Control of the C		
Title III Limited English Proficiency Fund	551	0.00		0.00	2,877,623.77 (I 63,141.28	D)	2,877,623.77 63.141.28	2,877,623.77 63,141,28	2,877,623.77 (B) 63,141.28	0.00
Title I Disadvantaged Children Grant Fund	572	0.00		0.00	592,883.40		592,883.40	592,883.40	592,883.40	0.00
IDEA Preschool Grant Fund	587	0.00		0.00	153,921.23	D)	153,921.23	153,921,23	153,921.23 (B)	0.00
Title II-A Improving Teacher Quality Grant Fund	590	0.00		0.00	193,447.73	Б)	193,447.73	193,447.73	193,447.73 (B)	0.00
Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund	599	0.00		0.00	541,738.36		541,738.36	541,738.36	541,738.36	0.00
Total Special Revenue Fund	333	1,106,678,16		0.00	7,089,918.94		7,089,918.94	8,196,597.10	7,515,411.73	681,185,37
Total Special Revenue Fund		1,100,076.10		0.00	7,005,510.54		7,005,510.54	0,190,397.10	7,515,411.75	001,100.01
Bond Retirement Fund - 1995 Bond Issue	0000	2,627,583.33		3,500,000.00	0.00		3,500,000.00	6,127,583.33	3,700,000.00	2,427,583.33
Bond Retirement - Prepayment of Debt	9000	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bond Retirement Fund - 2008 Bond Issue	9008	2,327,820.12		4,900,000.00	0.00		4,900,000.00	7,227,820.12	5,000,000.00	2,227,820.12
MVH Stadium Debt	9300	131,767.56		0.00	130,000.00		130,000.00	261,767.56	123,406.25	138,361.31
Total Debt Service Fund	2	5,087,171.01		8,400,000.00	130,000.00		8,530,000.00	13,617,171.01	8,823,406.25	4,793,764.76
Darmon ant Improvement Vatad Lauri Fund	•	205 244 27		000 000 00	0.00		000 000 00	4 4 4 5 0 4 4 0 7	700 000 00	200 404 07
Permanent Improvement Voted Levy Fund	3	285,214.87		860,000.00	0.00		860,000.00	1,145,214.87	763,030.00	382,184.87
Permanent Improvement Inside Millage Fund	3	1,386,911.71		1,840,000.00	0.00		1,840,000.00	3,226,911.71	1,800,000.00	1,426,911.71
MVH / Zink Field Stadium Project Fund Building / Construction Fund - 2008 Bond Issue	4	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Building / Construction Fund Building / Construction Fund	4	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00
Total Capital Projects Fund	4	1,672,126.58		2,700,000.00	0.00		2,700,000.00	4,372,126.58	2,563,030.00	1,809,096,58
Total Capital Projects Fulld		1,072,120.50		2,700,000.00	0.00		2,700,000.00	4,372,120.30	2,563,030.00	1,009,090.50
Food Service Fund	6	222,735.73		0.00	2,486,042.91 (/	A)	2,486,042.91	2,708,778.64	2,479,651.58 (A)	229,127.06
Uniform School Supply Fund	9	846,836.43		0.00	500,000.00		500,000.00	1,346,836.43	750,000.00	596,836.43
Summer School Fund	20	75,132.44		0.00	12,000.00 (/	A)	12,000.00	87,132.44	45,000.00	42,132.44
Total Enterprise Fund		1,144,704.60		0.00	2,998,042.91		2,998,042.91	4,142,747.51	3,274,651.58	868,095.93
Medical/Dental Self-Insurance Fund	24	3,907,530.08		0.00	16,088,200.30		16,088,200.30	10 005 720 20	10 005 720 20	0.00
Workers' Compensation Insurance Fund	27	392,162,28		0.00	0.00			19,995,730.38 392.162.28	19,995,730.38 200.000.00	192.162.28
Total Internal Service Fund	21						0.00	******************		
Total internal service rund		4,299,692.36		0.00	16,088,200.30		16,088,200.30	20,387,892.66	20,195,730.38	192,162.28
District Agency Fund	22	603,287.84		0.00	8,300,000.00		8,300,000.00	8,903,287.84	8,589,002.27 (A)	314,285.57
Student Managed Activity Fund	200	195,074.59		0.00	240,000.00		240,000.00	435,074.59	320,000.00 (A)	115,074.59
Total Fiduciary Fund		798,362.43		0.00	8,540,000.00		8,540,000.00	9,338,362.43	8,909,002.27	429,360.16
TOTALO		A 04 00F 000 00	_	05 070 707 00	A 54 500 000 45	_	400 050 740 17	A 474 040 077 5 :	A 115 151 000 07	A 00 00H 0H0 C
TOTALS		\$ 34,965,332.69	\$	85,270,707.00	\$ 54,580,036.15	\$	139,850,743.15	\$ 174,816,075.84	\$ 145,451,002.21	\$ 29,365,073.63

^{*} Tax Revenue = Real Estate, Personal (PU & Other), Trailer, Homestead & Rollback, \$10K Exempt.

(A): Increased fund estimated revenue and appropriations based on current business and projections.

(B): Grant reallocation of funds by ODE & new FY20 safety grant

Treasurer's Certification:

Resolution:

C. Resolution to Accepting the Amounts and Rates as Determined by the Budget Commission and Authorizing the Necessary Tax Levies and Certifying Them to the County Auditor.

SEE NEXT PAGE(S)

CERTIFICATE OF COPY ORIGINAL ON FILE

The State of Ohio, Greene County. ss.
I, Properly Lucker Clerk of the Board of Education of the
Beavercreek City School District, in said County, and in whose custody the Files
and Records of said Board are required by the Law of the State of Ohio to be kept, do hereby
certify that the foregoing is taken and copied from the original.
now, on file with said Board, the the foregoing has been compared by me with said original
document, and that the same is a true and correct copy thereof.
WITNESS my signature, this 12-th day of March , 2020
Ω ilox 2
Clerk of the Board of Education of the
Beavercreek City School District
Greene County Obio
county, Onio.
1. A copy of this Resolution must be certified to the County Anditor before the first day of October, or at such later date as any be approved by the Department of Introduced of Oktober.
(i) (ii) (iii) (ii
ON, OH, OH, OH, OH, OH, OH, OH, OH, OH, OH
CATIL CATIL COUNT
School District, School District, School District, CC CC KLEVIES AND CB YELLINES YELINES YELLINES YELLINE
School Sc
BOARD OF EDUCATION School District, RESOLUTION TUNG THE AMGUNTS AND RATES REMAINED BY THE BUDGET COMM NAND AUTHORIZINO THE NECK RY TAX THE THE BUDGET COMM NAND AUTHORIZINO THE NECK RY TAX THE COUNTY AUDITY VILIAGE OF RUEL BOARD OF EGUE COUNTY AUGH COUNTY AUGH DEPTORM DEPTOR
BOARD OF EDUCATION, School District, School District, COUNTY, Ohio. RESOLUTION ACCEPTURE THE AMOUNTS AND RATES AS DESTRUMED BY THE BUDGET COMMISSION AND AUTHORIZING THE NECES. SARY TAX LEVIES AND CRETHEYING THEM TO THE COONTY AUDITOR. (City, Village or Rural Board of Education) Filled Cointy Auditor Cointy Auditor Cointy Auditor

	1	······
Levy authorized by voters on		
for not to exceed		
Levy authorized by voters on		
Levy authorized by voters on	-	
for not to exceedyears	•	
Levy authorized by voters on		<u> </u>
for not to exceed years		
Levy authorized by voters on	,	
for not to exceedyears		
Levy authorized by voters on	- 1	
for not to exceedyears		
Levy authorized by voters on		
for not to exceedyears		
Levy authorized by voters on		
for not to exceedyears		
Levy authorized by voters on		
for not to exceedyears		
Levy authorized by voters on	****	
for not to exceed		
for not to exceed		
for not to exceed years	•	
Levy authorized by voters on		
		·
TOLLIOL TO EXCEED AGUS	10.01	
for not to exceed years Total and be it further RESOLVED, That the Clerk of this Board be and is hereby d	. 48.61	a copy of
Total and be it further RESOLVED, That the Clerk of this Board be and is hereby d this Resolution to the County Auditor of Said County.	irected to certify	a copy of
nd be it further RESOLVED, That the Clerk of this Board be and is hereby d this Resolution to the County Auditor of Said County. L よれた seconded the Resolution and	irected to certify	a copy of
Total and be it further RESOLVED, That the Clerk of this Board be and is hereby d this Resolution to the County Auditor of Said County.	irected to certify	a copy of
nd be it further RESOLVED, That the Clerk of this Board be and is hereby d this Resolution to the County Auditor of Said County. L よれた seconded the Resolution and	irected to certify	a copy of
nd be it further RESOLVED, That the Clerk of this Board be and is hereby d this Resolution to the County Auditor of Said County. L よれた seconded the Resolution and	irected to certify	a copy of
notal RESOLVED, That the Clerk of this Board be and is hereby d this Resolution to the County Auditor of Said County. L よれた seconded the Resolution and adoption the vote resulted as follows:	irected to certify	a copy of
Total and be it further RESOLVED, That the Clerk of this Board be and is hereby d this Resolution to the County Auditor of Said County. Lint seconded the Resolution and adoption the vote resulted as follows: Dennis Hornson	irected to certify	a copy of
notal RESOLVED, That the Clerk of this Board be and is hereby d this Resolution to the County Auditor of Said County. L よれた seconded the Resolution and adoption the vote resulted as follows:	irected to certify	a copy of
Total and be it further RESOLVED, That the Clerk of this Board be and is hereby d this Resolution to the County Auditor of Said County. Lint seconded the Resolution and adoption the vote resulted as follows: Dennis Hornson	irected to certify	a copy of
Total and be it further RESOLVED, That the Clerk of this Board be and is hereby d this Resolution to the County Auditor of Said County. Lint seconded the Resolution and adoption the vote resulted as follows: Dennis Mornim Krista Hunt	irected to certify the roll being cal	a copy of
Total and be it further RESOLVED, That the Clerk of this Board be and is hereby d this Resolution to the County Auditor of Said County. Lint seconded the Resolution and adoption the vote resulted as follows: Dennis Hornson	irected to certify	a copy of
Total and be it further RESOLVED, That the Clerk of this Board be and is hereby d this Resolution to the County Auditor of Said County. Lint seconded the Resolution and adoption the vote resulted as follows: Dennis Mornim Krista Hunt	irected to certify the roll being cal	a copy of
Total and be it further RESOLVED, That the Clerk of this Board be and is hereby de this Resolution to the County Auditor of Said County. Lint seconded the Resolution and adoption the vote resulted as follows: Dennis Mornson Krista Hunt	irected to certify the roll being cal	a copy of
Total and be it further RESOLVED, That the Clerk of this Board be and is hereby d this Resolution to the County Auditor of Said County. Lint seconded the Resolution and adoption the vote resulted as follows: Dennis Mornim Krista Hunt	irected to certify the roll being cal	a copy of
Total and be it further RESOLVED, That the Clerk of this Board be and is hereby de this Resolution to the County Auditor of Said County. Lint seconded the Resolution and adoption the vote resulted as follows: Dennis Mornson Krista Hunt	irected to certify the roll being cal	a copy of
Total and be it further RESOLVED, That the Clerk of this Board be and is hereby de this Resolution to the County Auditor of Said County. Link seconded the Resolution and adoption the vote resulted as follows: Dennis Hornson Krista Hunt. In Ann Rignio	irected to certify the roll being cal Out	a copy of
Total and be it further RESOLVED, That the Clerk of this Board be and is hereby de this Resolution to the County Auditor of Said County. Lint seconded the Resolution and adoption the vote resulted as follows: Dennis Mornson Krista Hunt	irected to certify the roll being cal	a copy of
Total and be it further RESOLVED, That the Clerk of this Board be and is hereby de this Resolution to the County Auditor of Said County. Lint seconded the Resolution and adoption the vote resulted as follows: Dennis Hornson Krista Hunt. Jo Ann Rigani Chris Stain	irected to certify the roll being cal Out	a copy of
Total and be it further RESOLVED, That the Clerk of this Board be and is hereby de this Resolution to the County Auditor of Said County. Lint seconded the Resolution and adoption the vote resulted as follows: Dennis Hornson Krista Hunt. Jo Ann Rigani Chris Stain	irected to certify the roll being cal OUL OUL OUL	a copy of
Total and be it further RESOLVED, That the Clerk of this Board be and is hereby de this Resolution to the County Auditor of Said County. Link seconded the Resolution and adoption the vote resulted as follows: Dennis Hornson Krista Hunt. In Ann Rignio	irected to certify the roll being cal Out	a copy of
Total and be it further RESOLVED, That the Clerk of this Board be and is hereby de this Resolution to the County Auditor of Said County. Lint seconded the Resolution and adoption the vote resulted as follows: Dennis Hornson Krista Hunt. Jo Ann Rigani Chris Stain	irected to certify the roll being cal OUL OUL OUL	a copy of
Total and be it further RESOLVED, That the Clerk of this Board be and is hereby de this Resolution to the County Auditor of Said County. Lint seconded the Resolution and adoption the vote resulted as follows: Dennis Hornson Krista Hunt. Jo Ann Rigani Chris Stain	irected to certify the roll being cal OUL OUL OUL	a copy of
Total and be it further RESOLVED, That the Clerk of this Board be and is hereby dependent to the County Auditor of Said County. Whit seconded the Resolution and adoption the vote resulted as follows: Dennis Mornson Krista Hunt Jo Ann Rigno One Taylor Adopted the 12.14 day of March Adopted the 12.14 day of March	irected to certify the roll being cal OUL OUL OUL OUL OUL OUL OUL OU	a copy of
Total and be it further RESOLVED, That the Clerk of this Board be and is hereby de this Resolution to the County Auditor of Said County. K Hint seconded the Resolution and adoption the vote resulted as follows: Dennis Mornson Knista Hunt by Ann Right) Chi is Stoin Gene Taylor Adopted the [D. th] day of March Faille	irected to certify the roll being cal OUL OUL OUL OUL OUL COUL The Board of Ed	a copy of lled upon its ucation of the
Total and be it further RESOLVED, That the Clerk of this Board be and is hereby de this Resolution to the County Auditor of Said County. K Hint seconded the Resolution and adoption the vote resulted as follows: Dennis Mornson Knista Hunt by Ann Right) Chi is Stoin Gene Taylor Adopted the [D. th] day of March Faille	irected to certify the roll being cal OUL OUL OUL OUL OUL COUL The Board of Ed	a copy of

	SCHEDULE A				
SUMMARY OF AMOUNTS REQUIRED FROM GENERAL PROPERTY TAX APPROVED BY BUDGET					
COMMISSION, AND COUNTY AUDITOR'S ESTIMATED TAX RATES					
, .	Amount to be	Amount	County	Auditor's	
٠,	Derive from	Approved by	1	of Tax Rate	
·	Levies	Budget	·····	Levied	
	Outside 10	Commission	Inside	Outside	
<u>_</u>	Mill	Inside 10 Mill	10 Mili	10 Mili	
• Fund	Limitation	Limitation	Limit	Limit	
General Fund	\$ 30,582,000.00	\$ 8,990,000.00	4.60	26.20	
Permanent Improvement	\$ 862,000.00	\$ 1,954,000.00	1.00	1.00	
2008 Bond \$84,000,000	\$ 5,003,000.00	· -		. 2.56	
Emergency \$18,517,600	\$ 18,517,600.00	•	:	9:74	
Emergency \$11,408,995	\$ 11,408,995.00	•	·	6.05	
Substitute Emergency	\$ 1,1,043,000.00			5.62	
		• •	-	·	

1					
Total .	\$ 77,416,595.00	\$ 10,944,000.00	5.60	51.17	

SCHEDULE B	•	MIN. 1.1.1.1.
LEVIES OUTSIDE 10 MILL LIMIATION, EXCLUSIVE O	F DEBT LEVIES	
Fund	Maximum Rate Authorized to Be Levied	County Auditor's Estimate of Yield of Levy
Current Levy authorized by voters on 11/6/1962 for not to exceed Continuing years	2.20	\$ 2,539,000.00
Current Levy authorized by voters on 5/5/1970 for not to exceed Continuing years	4.50	\$ 5,195,000.00
Current Levy authorized by voters on 11/4/1969 for not to exceed Continuing years	2.20	\$ 2,539,000.00
Current Levy authorized by voters on 11/5/1968 for not to exceed Continuing years	5.80	\$ 6,696,000.00
Current Levy authorized by voters on 11/2/1971 for not to exceed Continuing years	5.50	\$ 6,350,000.00
Current Levy authorized by voters on 11/5/1974 for not to exceed Continuing years	2.00	\$ 2,308,000.00
Current Levy authorized by voters on 6/8/1982 for not to exceed Continuing years	4.00	\$ 4,955,000.00
Permanent Improvement Levy authorized by voters on 5/7/2019 - for not to exceed Five (5) years Tax Years 2019-2023	1.00	\$ 862,000.00
Emergency \$18,517,600 Levy authorized by voters on 5/5/2015 for not to exceed Five (5) years Tax Years 2016-2020	9.74	\$ 18,517,600.00
Emergency \$11,408,995 Levy authorized by voters on 5/7/2019 for not to exceed Five (5) .years Tax Years 2019-2023	6.05	\$ 11,408,995.00
Substitute Emergency Levy authorized by voters on 11/7/2017 for not to exceed Continuing years Tax Year 2018-Continuing	5.62	\$ 11,043,000.00
Levy authorized by voters on		
for not to exceed years		
Levy authorized by voters on for not to exceedyears		···

RESULTION ACCEPTING THE AMOUNTS AND RATES AS DETERMINED BY THE BUDGET COMMISSION AND AUTHORIZING THE NECESSARY TAX LEVIES AND CERTIFYTING THEM TO THE COUNTY AUDITOR

(CITY, VILLAGE OR LOCAL BOARD OF EDUCATION)

Revised Code, Secs. 5705.34, .35

The Board of Education of the	Beavercreek City
	met in <u>Yearlaw</u> session on the <u>12th</u> (Regular or Special)
day of March 2020 at the office	ce of Beavercreek City School District with the
following members present:	Krista Hunt
	Dennis Varison
. •	Jo Ann Riggino
	OU THE PLAYING
•	Chris Stan
	Genc Taylor
D. Marrign	moved the adoption of the following Resolution:
Whereas, This Board of Education in	accordance with the provisions of law has
previously adopted a Tax Budget for the nex	xt succeeding fiscal year commencing January 1,
2021 and	·
Whereas, The Budget Commission of	f Greene County, Ohio has certified its
action thereon to this Board together with a	an estimate by the County Auditor of the rate of
each tax necessary to be levied by this Board	d, and what part thereof is without, and part within,
the ten mill tax limitation; therefore, be it	
Resolved, By the Board of Education	of the Beavercreek City School
District, Greene County, Ohio, that the	amounts and rates, as determined by the Budget
Commission in its certification, be and the sa	ame are hereby accepted; and be it further
Resolved, That there be and is hereb	y levied on the tax duplicate of said School District
the rate of each tax necessary to be levied w	vithin and without the ten mill limitation as follows:

Ms. Hunt seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: Dennis Morrison, aye; Krista Hunt, aye; Gene Taylor, aye; Chris Stein, aye; Jo Ann Rigano; aye.

Motion carried 5-0

X. NEW BUSINESS – ITEMS FOR BOARD ACTION - RESOLUTION #2020-25

Mr. Stein made a motion to consider the recommendation of the Superintendent to approve the March 2020 new business items A-H as presented.

A. Employment, Salary Changes, Leaves of Absence, and Terminations

SEE NEXT PAGE(S)

The following certificated persons are recommended for employment, salary change, leave of absence and termination of a contract.

EMPLOYMENT 2019-2020

2019-2020 Supplemental Contracts

The following personnel are recommended for employment in the Supplemental Salary Positions shown for the 2019-2020 school year subject to the terms and conditions of the State Board of Education Rules 3301-20-01, 3301-26-01 and 3301-27-02. Pursuant to ORC 3313.53, vacant positions were posted for licensed employees, licensed non-employees, and non-licensed non-employees. For the positions for which there were no qualified licensed individuals, licensed non-employees or non-licensed non-employees are recommended. Salaries shall be paid according to the Supplemental Salary Schedule adopted for the 2019-2020 school year.

Adams, Barbara Licensed, Non-Employee Assistant Middle School Track & Field Coach Scale 8, Step 1 - 0 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

High School Musical Choreographer

Genatempo, Vanessa Non-Licensed, Non-Employee

Scale 11, Step 3 - 3 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Joiner, Hannah Non-Licensed, Non-Employee Assistant Middle School Track & Field Coach Scale 8, Step 1 - 0 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Kochensparger, Jon Beavercreek High School Head High School Musical Director - Spring Scale 7, Step 3 - 7 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)

Kochensparger, Jon Beavercreek High School

High School Musical Technical, Art & Scenery Director Scale 11, Step 3 - 6 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)

McNachtan, Tina Trebein Elementary Assistant Middle School Track & Field Coach Scale 8, Step 3 - 4 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Phillips, Rachael Beavercreek High School High School Musical Vocal Director Scale 9, Step 3 - 2 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Schweikert, Lukas Non-Licensed, Non-Employee Assistant Middle School Track & Field Coach Scale 8, Step 1 - 0 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

2019-2020 Home Instruction Tutor

2019-2020 Substitute Teacher

Butler, Stacey Roberts, Joshua

ADJUSTMENTS

Sears, Kimberly

Wren, Dale

High School Principal Beavercreek High School

RESIGNATIONS

Murray, John Licensed, Non-Employee

Enix, Jason Administrator

Continuing Contract Issued August 1, 2019

Three-Year Contract - August 1, 2020- July 31, 2023
Administrator Salary Schedule Effective August 1, 2019
Scale XIII - Step 9, 250 Days
M
Beavercreek 24 Years toward Longevity
Administrative Longevity - Step 3/7 Years Exp.

Assistant Middle School Track & Field Coach Resignation, Personal

Effective June 30, 2020 Assistant Superintendent Resignation, Personal The following individuals are recommended for employment, lateral transfers, leave of absences, and terminations:

EMPLOYMENT

Custodian

Brandenburg, Ronnie

Custodian

Central Office/Preschool

(Replacement)

Effective March 9, 2020

Base Contract 2020

Step 1/L-0/BCSD 0 Years Exp.

\$18.58/hr.

Percussion Ensemble Clinician Services @ Coy Middle School - 300.4100.419,9325,,030

Longo, Maureen

Substitute - Administrative Assistant

Hoover, Christine

Substitute - Building/Office Assistant

Hoover, Christine

Substitute - Registrar

Husted, Stacy

Substitute - Skills Lab Technician

Noonan, Jennifer

Substitute - Special Needs Assistant (Instructional)

Hoover, Christine Rykken, Crystal

<u>Substitute - Student Nutrition</u>

Mumm, Ashley

Substitute - Study Hall Monitor

Rafferty, Mechelle

Substitute - Teacher Assistant

Fondren, Summer Hoover, Christine

LATERAL TRANSFER

Wisecup, Berlinda Effective March 9, 2020 FROM: Special Needs Assistant @ Ankeney Middle School 7.25 Hours TO: Special Needs Assistant @ Beavercreek High School 7.5 Hours (Replacement)

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Girard, Barbara Effective February 3-5, 2020

SN Assistant (Instructional) 3 Unpaid Days

Parkwood Elementary

Halliday, Deborah Effective March 16, 2020 - April 10, 2020

SN Assistant (Instructional) 15 Unpaid Days Trebein Elementary

Lewis, Geoffrey Effective February 2-14, 2020

Bus Driver 9.5 Unpaid Days

Transportation Department

Phillips, Henry Effective March 6, 2020 -

Bus Driver Paid Days

Transportation Department

Southerland, Elizabeth Effective February 28, 2020 - March 13, 2020

SN Assistant (Transportation) 11 Unpaid Days

Transportation Department

TERMINATION

Bettineschi, Lori Effective May 31, 2020 EOB SN Assistant - Instructional Beavercreek 10 Years

Shaw Elementary Retirement

Creekmur, Sandy Effective May 31, 2020 EOB

IMC Tech. Beavercreek High School

Maloney, Tracy SN Assistant - Instructional Valley Elementary Beavercreek 30 Years Retirement

Effective May 22, 2020 EOB Beavercreek 7 Years Resignation B. Approval of Trebein Classroom Space 20201-2021 School Year Lease Agreement

SEE NEXT PAGE(S)

PROPOSAL MOBILEASE MODUALR SPACE, INC. March 30, 2020

PRESENTED TO:

Beavercreek City Schools

TITLE:

Modular Swing Space for Trebein Elementary School

SUBMITTED BY:



The information contained herein is proprietary to Mobilease Modular Space, Inc. and may not be shared with any third party without the express written consent of Mobilease Modular Space, Inc.

PROPOSAL MOBILEASE MODUALR SPACE, INC. March 30, 2020

Attention: Greg Thompson - Direct of Business Services

Reference: Turnkey solution for temporary swing space

Dear Mr. Thompson,

Mobilease Modular Space, Inc. is pleased to present our competitive proposal for your review and comment.

As part of our response, the following is contained herewith:

- Scope of Work
- Pricing Page
- Building Floor Plans
- Building Specifications
- References

Thanks again for the opportunity. Please do not hesitate to contact me with any questions or clarifications

Sincerely,

Brian McGlone

Territory Manager

Mobilease Modular Space, Inc.

Brian P. McGlone

P.O. Box 264

Pataskala, Ohio 43062

P: 740-927-1767

C: 614-452-2379

PROPOSAL MOBILEASE MODUALR SPACE, INC. March 30, 2020

SCOPE OF WORK

I. Greene County Building Department's Plan Submittal Packages to include the following:

- 1. Sealed Manufacturer's Drawing
- 2. Site Plan
- 3. Foundation/Anchoring Plan
- 4. Site Electrical Drawing
- 5. Site Plumbing Drawing
- 6. Fire Alarm Drawing
- 7. Exterior Deck System Drawing
- 8. Zoning Drawing Beavercreek TWP.
- 9. Soil Observation Reports

Drawings are sealed by a state of Ohio Registered Professional Engineer and 3rd Party Inspected /Certified.

II. Site Clearing / Preparation / Investigation:

- It is the responsibility on BCS to guarantee unobstructed accessibility for delivery of the modular units and provide staging area. The location shall be coordinated with Mobilease's project manager in order to facilitate the setting of the modular buildings.
- Mobilease is assuming a 2,500 PSF soil compaction or above. Anything less than 2,500 PSF soil compaction may result in a foundation design change. Additional constructions costs accrued due to pour soil conditions will be the BCS's responsibility.
- BCS is responsible for the tree/brush clearing and fence removal prior to MMS starting construction.

III. Selection Phase:

98'x64' 6-Classroom Modular Facility w/ Restrooms

PROPOSAL MOBILEASE MODUALR SPACE, INC. March 30, 2020

IV. Layout, Freight, Installation, and Return of Modular Classroom Facility:

- Professionally layout out the four corners of the modular facility. This includes setting 5' offsets with PK nails. Also, a private utility marking company will be scheduled to locate/mark out private underground lines.
- Supply and install below grade concrete footers. Footers will be 36" in depth with sizes ranging from 24" to 48" in diameter. Spoils will be removed from the site.
- Freight in (7) 14'x68' o/a x 14'6" to 1728 Dayton-Xenia Road, Xenia, Ohio, 45385.
- Install 8"x8"x16" double dry stack CMU piers on below grade concrete footers. The door thresholds will be set at 36".
- Trans lift units into place, level, anchor, and seal. Anchoring system will be wet set or redhead type anchor with steel straps. All mate lines will be insulated before sealing. Corridors will be fire rated. All ship loose items will be installed.
- Supply and install perimeter skirting around the facility. Includes vents and access hatch. Skirting will be hi-ribbed steel.
- Supply and install 5" gutter with 2"x3" downspouts with kickers.
- Provide construction cleaning (scrap and broom sweep) to interior of building and remove and dispose of all Mobilease construction debris from site.
- Demo and discard perimeter skirting.
- Dismantle, winterize, and stage modular units for removal.
- Demo, backfill, seed/straw concrete sidewalks.
- Seed and straw building pad area.
- Freight units back to an MMS storage facility.
- Grind off anchor heads and patch in asphalt areas.

V. Site Related Work:

Plumbing:

- Supply and install a new water tap for the modular facility. A 1 ½" tap will be made at the main then installing a concrete vault with a 1 ½" meter setter. All work to the Greene County specs.
- Supply and install a new 2" plastic water service from the concrete meter vault to the modular facility. The new water service will have to have a 2" backflow device inside the janitors' closet and connect the 2" to the copper water line supplied by the modular facility. Exposed water line will be wrapped with heat tape.

PROPOSAL MOBILEASE MODUALR SPACE, INC. March 30, 2020

- Tapping into existing sanitary sewer and running a new 6" PVC sewer line from Greene County main line to the modular facility. Combination of open trenching and directional boring. New piping will be bedded in gravel before backfilling. All work to the Greene County specs. Once under the crawl space, we will collect the individual sanitary drops, tie them into one mani-fold and terminate into the sanitary tee.
- Punchout/adjust any loose plumbing fixtures prior to plumbing final.
- Chlorinate/flush water line.
- Greene County permit fees and inspections included.

Electrical:

- Supply and install a new underground electrical service from DP&L for connection to the modular facility
- Supply and install new MDP and associated equipment. Electrical feeders to be sized per manufacturer's specifications.
- Electrical service to be derived from an DP&L electrical pole along Dayton-Xenia Road.
- New metering is included in the design.
- Supply and install feeder lines from the MDP to the subpanels within the modular facility.
- Supply and install (2) 2" PVC conduits to connect the low volt systems to the modular facility.
- Combination of open trenching and directional boring will be utilized for installation. Cutting and patching is included.
- Installation of any shipped loose items.
- Connection of interior electrical crossovers.
- Checkout and adjust electrical service prior to electrical final.
- Greene County permit fees and inspections included.
- Disconnection and removal are included.

Fire Alarm:

- Supply and install new fire alarm panel with communicator
- Pull station at each exit.
- Smoke detectors in the classrooms and corridor.
- Horn strobes in the classrooms and corridor.
- Interconnect fire alarm system within the existing school's system. Punch down included.
- Greene County permit fees and inspections included.
- Monthly monitoring by BCS.
- Disconnection and rerouting are included

PROPOSAL MOBILEASE MODUALR SPACE, INC. March 30, 2020

Low Voltage Systems:

- Supply and install (6) Cat6 lines back to the main server patch panel.
- Supply and install patch cable to connect to the main switch ports.
- Supply and install (1) data jack per classroom.
- Label and test out.
- Disconnection and removal are included. BCS to remove fixtures.

PA System:

- Supply and install (1) PA speaker and call button per classroom
- Supply and install wiring as required to connect to the main building system.
- BCS is responsible for the programming of the PA line to the main system.
- Disconnection and removal are included. BCS is responsible for reprogramming the system if applicable.

Security System:

- Supply and installed by BCS.
- Mobilease included a spare conduit from the existing school to the modular facility for future use,

Card Access System:

- Supply and installed by BCS. This includes power to the modular facility's exterior doors and modifying the doors with the card access systems.
- Mobilease included a spare conduit from the existing school to the modular facility for future use.

Aluminum Deck Systems and Canopy:

- Supply and install (2) 8'x10'8" platforms and (2) 36' ADA ramps
- Supply and install 156' of aluminum canopy system powder coated epoxy white.
- Installation includes concrete anchoring the posts into the sidewalk.
- Greene County permit fees and inspections are included.
- Dismantle and removal are included

PROPOSAL MOBILEASE MODUALR SPACE, INC. March 30, 2020

VI. Technical Clarifications:

MMS is responsible for submitting for permits and paying fees from Greene County Building Department.

MMS is responsible for submitting for zoning to Beavercreek township. There is no fee associated with this submittal.

Mobilease proposal is base of standard/common enforced OBC/IBC codes. Any specialty and/or local requirements, by Greene County Building Department, that results in additional costs, will be the responsibility of BCS.

This proposal does not include a storm water management plan due to the project land size being under 1 acre.

BCS is responsible for the Greene County tapping fees for both water and sewer service. This fee is \$35,500.00 and needs to be paid before work can begin. This is the amount quoted by Greene County Health Department.

BCS is responsible for the DP&L fees for a new electrical service. These fees can range from \$25,000.00 to \$50,000.00. The exact amount is unknown due to DP&L will not establish an amount until the project is ordered.

This proposal is based on non-prevailing wage rates.

Any change in the proposed scope of work will be consider a change order to BCS at a cost plus 15% markup.

Proposal excludes provision for site development, concrete flatwork, parking lots improvements, furniture, casework and all other site, building, and demo not listed in the above scope of work.

The below grade concrete footers will be left abandon in place after the lease term is over. MMS will set the below grade footers 4" to 6" below the existing grade, topsoil added over top, and seed/straw. See pricing page for pier price extraction.

This proposal is based off this project being tax exempt and BCS supplying a tax-exempt certificate.

The proposed project is structure utilizing the Keystone Purchasing Network (KPN).

Proposal is valid for 45 days.

PROPOSAL MOBILEASE MODUALR SPACE, INC. March 30, 2020

PRICING SUMMARY

98'x64' 6-Classroom Modular Facility w/ Restrooms and Aluminum Deck Systems:

60-month operating lease on the facility \$7,656.00/per mo. for total of \$459,360.00

60-month rental rate on aluminum deck systems: \$300.00/per mo. for total of \$18,000.00

Construction Costs

Design/General Conditions/Freight/Installation: \$80,772.00

Foundation System: \$29,713.00

Concrete Flatwork (3" to 6" depths): \$27,570.00

Site Electrical/Fire Alarm/Low Volt/ PA: \$114,928.00

Site Plumbing: \$69,388.00

Aluminum Canopy System: \$50,004.00

Disconnect, Dismantle and Return units: \$125,186.00

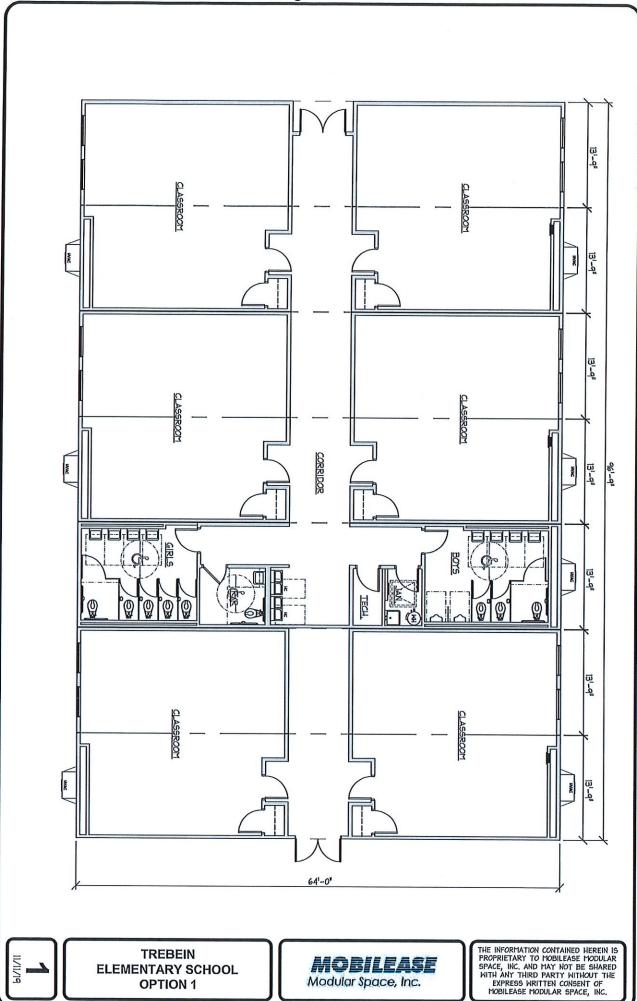
Project Total: \$974,921.00

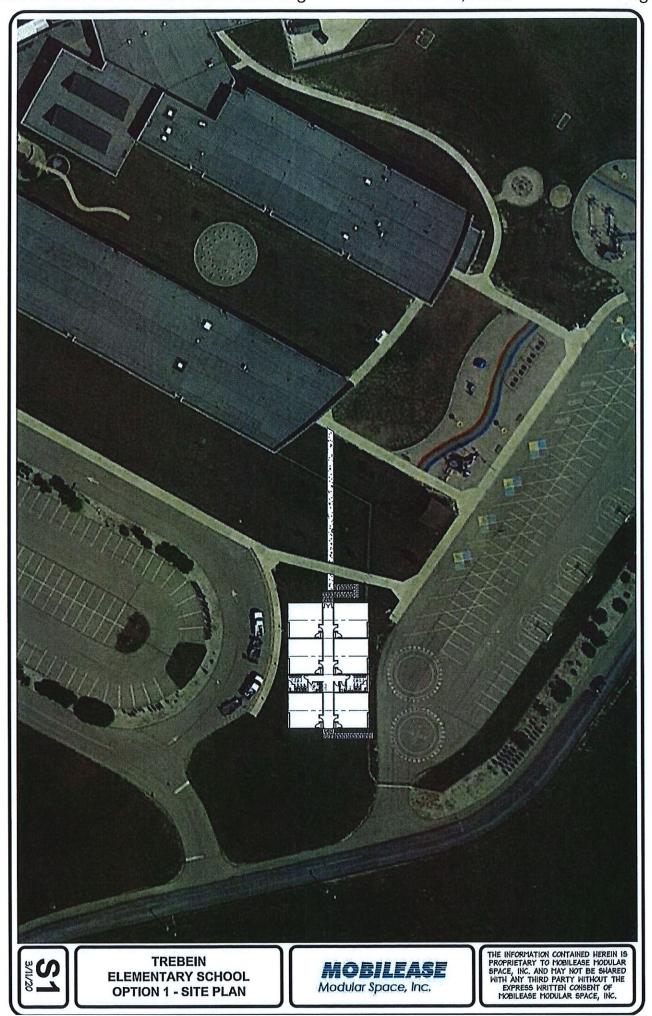
Options:

6" dia. Yellow Painted Concrete Filled Steel Bollards: \$450.00/each

Extract below grade footers, backfill, and compact: \$425.00/per pier

Buyout price after 60-month lease: \$282,240.00





Contraction Dimensions Editorio Dimensions Editorio Dimensions Editorio Dimensions Editorio Dimensions Construction Type Occapancy Classification E. Editorio Dimensions Proceeding Processor	MOBILEASE	Specifications
Description See Allached Training See Allached T		DESCRIPTION
Settled Fright Construction Type From Pype Prame Pype		
Coospany (Statististististististististististististist		
December (Charles) From Paraming F		
Fiscors Types Perimitry Prama Types Perimitry Perimitry Prama Types Perimitry Perimitry Perimitry Prama Types Perimitry Perimitry Perimitry Perimitry Prama Types Perimitry Peri		
Frame Type Place Finning Jil 'Corgan and groom spined over 2' not (BFFR2) at 10' on centur. Installation Bottom Bord Placet, Roll Placet Placet Live Load Placet Roll Placet Placet Roll Roll Roll Roll Roll Roll Roll Roll		E - Educational.
Floor Dearwing Set* tongue and groom physioid over 2* set* (SPFE2) at 16* on centure.		Delegation of the control of the con
Bestient Burd Files Covering		
Place Level Lead Apr	Floor Framing	374 tongue and groove plywood over 2 x 6 (SPF#2) at 16 on center.
Place Level Lead Apr	Insulation	Kraft-faced R-19
Floor Cover became Floor Cover became Floor Cover Buse Fl		
Pener Covering		
Wilson Intelor Wall Covering For Story standard 12° or 50° winy covered gypsum. Batton at vertical parent exemes. Intelor Wall Framing Service Covered gypsum. Covering Cove		
Interfor Walf Firith		
Interior Wall Covering Fedory standard 172 or 587 Verd covered gypsum. Batlen at vertical panel seems. Institute Wall Frinkh Instit		T NOTE O 17 PO 17 Wildingstood of Mily.
Intelled Prinkin Coulded Corners (My of covered oppositum) Intelled Prainting 2* 2* 4* (1978); at 16* on center. Double top plate and allrigle bottom plate. Seand Insulation Soundballed Port (1978); at 16* on center. Double top plate and allrigle bottom plate. Extend Well Prainting 2* 2* (1978); at 16* on center. Double top plate and allrigle bottom plate. Extend Well Prainting 1* (1978); at 16* on center. Double top plate and allrigle bottom plate. Extend Well Prainting 1* (1978); at 16* on center. Double top plate and allrigle bottom plate. Extend Well Prainting 1* (1978); at 16* on center. Double top plate and allrigle bottom plate. Extend Well Prainting 1* (1978); at 16* on center. Double top plate and allrigle bottom plate. Extend Well Prainting 1* (1978); at 16* on center. Double top plate and allrigle bottom plate. Extend Well Prainting 1* (1978); at 16* on center. Double top plate and allrigle bottom plate. Extend Well Prainting 1* (1978); at 16* on center. Double top plate and allrigle bottom plate. Extend Well Prainting 1* (1978); at 16* on center. Double top plate and allrigle bottom plate. Extend Well Prainting 1* (1978); at 16* on center. Double top plate and allrigle bottom plate. Extend Well Prainting 1* (1978); at 16* on center. Double top plate and allrigle bottom plate. Extend Well Prainting 1* (1978); at 16* on center. Double top plate and allrigle bottom plate. Read Familiation 1* (1978); at 16* on center. Double top plate and allrigle bottom plate. Well Double Membrare 1* (1978); at 16* on center. Double top plate and allrigle bottom plate. Well Double Membrare 1* (1978); at 16* on center. Double top plate and allrigle bottom plate. Well Double Membrare 1* (1978); at 16* on center. Double top plate and allrigle bottom plate. Beneficial Prainting 1* (1978); at 16* on center. Double top plate and allrigle bottom plate. Well Extend Double 1* (1978); at 16* on center. Double top plate and allrigle bottom plate. Well Extend Double 1* (1978); at 16* on center. Double top plate	3.00	England standard 1/2° or 5/8° vinul covered queeum. Pallen at vedical panel coarse
Instacts wall Framing Sound Installation Soundstallation Extender Wall Framing 2 * 2 * 6" (SFFE) at 10" on center, Double top plate and single bottom plate, Extender Wall Framing 2 * 2 * 6" (SFFE) at 10" on center, Double top plate and single bottom plate, Extender Valler Framing Extender Installation Extender Valler Framing February Soundstallation Extender Valler Framing February Soundstallation F		
Interior Wall Framing Sound Installation Sound Installation Sound Installation Corridor Corri		
Sound insulation Corridor Corr		
Certificat Checkword Hinlish Hard-panel Stoco		
Exterior Wall Franks Exterior Favallation R-19 Exterior Insulation R-19 Exterior Trillin Smart Trillin Smart Trillin R-19 Exterior Trillin Monared NA Monared NA Monared NA Monared Roof Membrane Roof Framing Factory standard GPFIE) Roof Framing Roof Insulation R-10 Roof Manared Roof Manared Roof Manared Roof Manared Roof Manared NA No North Color Sea No Expected Coloring North Coloring Na Roof Manared Na North Coloring Na N		
Exterior Wall Framing Ref 19 Exterior Trim Foundation Norts Included Foundation Norts Foundation Norts Included Foundation Norts Foundat		
Exterior insulation Exterior Tritin Foundation Enclosure Hadd panel Stucco Foundation Ments Included Roof Roof Roof Roof Roof Roof Membrane FEDAN Roof Roof Roof Membrane FEDAN Roof Roof Membrane Roof Insulation Roof Insulation Roof Insulation Roof Insulation Roof Membrane Roof Mem		
Estation Trim Strart Trim Foundation Residues Foundation Vente Included Manaard N/A		
Foundation Enclosure Mansaard No Roof Roof Membrane EPDM Roof Roof Membrane EPDM Roof Roof Membrane EPDM Roof Roof Membrane Roof Mansard No Factory standard (SPF22). Spans No Foundation No Roof Mansard No Factory standard (SPF22). Spans No Factory s		
Mansard N/A Roof Manbrane EPDM Roof Roof Hambrane FPDM Roof Roof Hambrane Factory standard (SPF82). Spans No Exposed Columns Roof Insulation Roof Userliand Roof Mansard N/A Roof Ventilation As required by code. Colling 2xd accusated celling file Windows Windows Windows Windows Windows Windows Windows Windows A8*746** Aluminum frame, horizontal sliding windows with insect screens and fow-E, double insulated glass at locations shown on the attached drawlings. Windows A8*746** Aluminum frame, horizontal sliding windows with insect screens and fow-E, double insulated glass at locations shown on the attached drawlings. Windows Windows A8*746** Aluminum frame, horizontal sliding windows with insect screens and fow-E, double insulated glass at locations shown on the attached drawlings. Windows A8*746** Aluminum frame, horizontal sliding windows with insect screens and fow-E, double insulated glass at locations shown on the attached drawlings. Windows A8*746** Aluminum frame, horizontal sliding windows with insect screens and fow-E, double insulated glass at locations shown on the attached drawlings. Windows A8*746** Aluminum frame, horizontal sliding windows with insect screens and fow-E, double insulated glass at locations shown on the attached glass to construct the screen and fow-E, double insulated glass at locations with glass at locations shown on the attached glass to construct the screen and fow-E, double insulated glass at locations with glass at locations shown on the attached glass to construct the screen and fow-E, double insulated glass to construct the screen and fow-E, double glass at locations shown on the attached glass to construct the screen and fow-E, double glass at locations and glass at locations		
Roof Membrane Roof Membrane Roof Membrane Roof Membrane Roof Membrane Roof Institution Roof Membrane Roof Membrand NA Roof Westleton Roof Membrand NA Roof Westleton Roof Membrand NA Roof Westleton Roof Membrand Roof		
Roof Membrane EPDM Roof Roof Framing Factory standard (SPF#2). Spans No Exposed Columns Roof Insulation R.30 Kraft-faced Roof Managed Roof Managed Roof Variitiation Roof Managed N/A Roof Variitiation As required by code. Celling 2974 acoustica celling tile Windows Windows 46°x46° Aluminum frame, horizontal silding windows with insect screens and low-E, double insulated glass at locations shown on the attached drawings. Window Accessories Doors and Door Franctwere Min Entry Doors All Services St. 25° 46° with panicipushabra hardware, closures, and vison panels Instant Doors Services St. 26° with panicipushabra hardware, closures, and vison panels Instant Doors Services St. 26° with panicipushabra hardware, closures, and vison panels Instant Doors Services St. 26° with panicipushabra hardware, closures, and vison panels Instant Doors Services St. 26° with panicipushabra hardware, closures, and vison panels Instant Doors Services St. 26° with panicipushabra hardware, closures, and vison panels Instant Doors Services St. 26° with panicipushabra hardware, closures, and vison panels Instant Doors Services St. 26° with panicipushabra hardware, closures, and vison panels Instant Doors Services St. 26° with panicipushabra hardware, closures, and vison panels Instant Doors Services St. 26° with panicipushabra hardware, closures, and vison panels Instant Doors Services St. 26° with panicipushabra hardware, closures, and vison panels Instant Doors Services St. 26° with panicipushabra hardware, closures, and vison panels Instant Grantware Services St. 26° with panicipushabra hardware, closures, and vison panels Instant Grantware Services St. 26° with with antique St. 26° with panicipushabra hardware, closures, and vison panels Instant Grantware St. 26° with with antique St. 26° with panicipushabra development panicipushabra development with antique St. 26° with panici		Westphilands.
Roof Faming Fadory standard (SPF#2). \$p.ans No Exposed Columns Roof Mansard NA Windows Wind		N/A
Roof Framing Spans No Exposed Columns Roof Insulation Roof Insulation Roof Manaard N/A Roof Ventitation A strepticed by code. Celling 2°24" accusticate celling title Windows Windows Windows Windows 46°346" Aluminum frame, horizontal silding windows with insect screens and low-E, double insulated glass at locations shown on the attached drawings. Window 46°346" Aluminum frame, horizontal silding windows with insect screens and low-E, double insulated glass at locations shown on the attached drawings. Window Accessories 41° Acot, horizontal lower mini-blind per window. Doors and Door Hardware Main Entiry Doors 172° x 80° with panicipushbar hardware, closures, and vison panels Interior Doors 181° x 80° ye building. Electrical - Itan Vottage Electrical - Itan Vottage Electrical - Itan Rousey 100° Romac. Lighting - Electrical Reaewy 100° Romac. 100° with unbreakable plastic cover plate society plates. Receptacles - Offices 100° with unbreakable plastic cover plates. North Reaeway 100° Romac. 100° with unbreakable plastic cover plates. 100° Reaeway 100° Romac. 100° Reaew	Roof	
Spans No Exposed Columns Roof Insulation R-30 Kraff-faced Roof Mansard N/A		
Roof Insulation Roof Vertilation Roof Roof Vertilation Roof Roof Vertilation Roof Roof Vertilation Roof Roof Roof Roof Roof Roof Roof Roof		
Roof Venitation As required by code. Celling 2x* acoustical celling tile Windows Windows 48*746**Aluminum farme, horizontal silding windows with insect screens and low-E, double insulated glass at locations shown on the attached drawings. Window Accessories 1*Ascot, horizontal cluwer mini-blind per window. Doors and Door Hardware Main Entry Doors 72* x80* with panicipushbar hardware, closures, and vison panels Interior Doors 30* x80* per bruilding. Electrical - Line Voltage Electrical - Line Voltage Electrical Panel 120/240 VAC, 225 AMP single phase, 60 Hz panel sized as required by code per every other module. Lighting - Exterior (1) 100-wat metal halide light and (1) remote head with battery back-up per exit door. Lighting - Exterior (1) 100-wat metal halide light and (1) remote head with battery back-up per exit door. Lighting - Ext and Emergand by code. Volce, Data, Fire Alarm and Security Volce, Data, Fire Alarm and Security Volce and Data Provide 2*x4*-ploses with conduit in each room, bory with unbreakable cover plates. Receptacles - Offices Minimum of (1) per interior well. Ivory with unbreakable cover plates. Receptacles - Offices Minimum of (1) per interior well. Ivory with unbreakable cover plates. Receptacles - Offices Alicetrical - Cub Voltage Fro Alarm System Frodam S		
Roof Ventilation A required by code. Celling 2 24th acoustical celling tills Windows Windows 48° Aluminum frame, horizontal silding windows with insect screens and low-E, double insulated glass at locations shown on the attached drawings. Window Accessortes 1° Ascot, horizontal louver mini-blind per window. Doors and Door Hardware Mini Entry Doors 1 22° x 60° with pancifycushbra hardware, closures, and vison panels Interior Doors 1 50° x 60° per building. Electrical Panel Electrical Panel Electrical Fanel 1 200240 VAC, 225 AMP eingle phase, 60 Hz panel sized as required by code per every other module. Lighting - Interior Electrical Esteavery 1 20° x 60° per building. Lighting - Extraor Volce, pata, Fire Alarm and Sacurity Switches Receptacles - Offices Minimum of (1) per Interior volce plastic cover plates. Receptacles - Offices Minimum of (1) per Interior volce plastic cover plates. Receptacles - Offices Minimum of (1) per Interior volce plastic cover plates. Receptacles - Offices Minimum of (1) per Interior volce plastic cover plates. Receptacles - Offices Minimum of (1) per Interior volce plastic cover plates. Receptacles - Offices Minimum of (1) per Interior volce plates. Receptacles - Offices Minimum of (1) per Interior volce plates. Receptacles - Offices Minimum of (1) per Interior volce plates. Receptacles - Offices Minimum of (1) per Interior volce plates. Receptacles - Offices Minimum of (1) per Interior volce plates. Receptacles - Offices Minimum of (1) per Interior volce plates. Receptacles - Offices Minimum of (1) per Interior volce plates. Receptacles - Offices Minimum of (1) per Interior volce plates. Receptacles - Offices Minimum of (1) per Interior volce plates. Receptacles - Offices Minimum of (1) per Interior volce plates. Receptacles - Offices Minimum of (1) per Interior volce plates. Receptacles - Offices Minimum of (1) per Interior volce plates. Receptacles - Offices Minimum of (1) per Interior v		
Colling 2ytf acoustical celling lile		
Windows Window		
Window Accessorities Window Ac	Celling	2'x4' acoustical celling tile
Window Accessories 1" Ascot, horizontal louver mint-blind per window. Doors and Door Hardware 72" x 89" with panic/pushbar hardware, closures, and vison panels interior Doors 16" x 89" per building. Electrical - Line Voltage 120" x 89" per building. Electrical - Line Voltage 120" x 89" per building. Electrical - Line Voltage 120" x 89" per building. Lighting - Ekt and Emergency 100" Romex. Lighting - Ekt and Emergency 10" 100 wat metal halide light and (1) remote head with battery back-up per exit door. Lighting - Ekt and Emergency 10" x 8" x 8" yill purple to be seen with cover plate 8 security 10" x 8" x 8" and 2" x 4" junction boxes with cover plate 8 security 10" x 8" x 8" and 2" x 4" junction boxes with cover plate 9 x 90" x 8" yill yill yill yill yill yill yill yil	Windows	
Boors and Door Hardware 72 x 80° with panic/pushbar hardware, closures, and vison panels		
Main Entry Doors 72" x 80" with panicipushbar hardware, closures, and vison panels Interior Doors 33" x 80" per building.		1" Ascot, horizontal louver mini-blind per window.
Interior Doors 39" x 60" per building.	Doors and Door Hardware	
Electrical - Line Voltage Electrical Panel 120/240 VAC, 225 AMP single phase, 60 Hz panel sized as required by code per every other module. Electrical Raceway 90°C Romex. Lighting - Exterior Electronic ballast with energy efficient tamps. Infrared occupancy sensors if required by code. (1) 100-wait metal halide light and (1) remote head with battery back-up per exit door. As required by code. As required by code. (1) 100-wait metal halide light and (1) remote head with battery back-up per exit door. As required by code. As required by code. (1) 100-wait metal halide light and (1) remote head with battery back-up per exit door. As required by code. As required by code. Receptacles - Offices Minimum of (1) per interior wait. Ivory with unbreakable cover plates. Receptacles - Offices Minimum of (1) per interior wait. Ivory with unbreakable cover plates. All low voltage wire to be furnished, installed and bundled in J-hooks Electrical - Other As required by code. All low voltage wire to be furnished, installed and bundled in J-hooks Security System Factory to install junction boxes only. Pota Air Conditioning Unit 3 ton Bard HVAC Unit - 15 KW Thermostat Electronic thermostat Electronic thermostat Diffusers As required by code in one-hour rated corridor areas. As required by code in one-hour rated corridor areas. As required by code in one-hour rated corridor areas. As required by code in one-hour rated corridor areas. Service Sint - Janitor Closats Floory standard lay-in, 4-way directional diffusers. As required by code, Floory standard lay-in, 4-way directional diffusers. As required by code, Floory standard in System Piping Factory standard in System Piping Factory standard, Insk type vitrous china with lung. ADA compliant. As poly of standard in System Piping Factory standard in System Piping Fact	Main Entry Doors	
Electrical Panel 120/240 VAC, 225 AMP single phase, 60 Hz panel sized as required by code per every other module Electronic Ballast with energy efficient lamps. Infrared occupancy sensors if required by code. Lighting - Exterior (110-wait metal halide light and (1) remote head with battery back-up per exit door. Lighting - Exterior (110-wait metal halide light and (1) remote head with battery back-up per exit door. Lighting - Exterior (110-wait metal halide light and (1) remote head with battery back-up per exit door. Lighting - Exterior (110-wait metal halide light and (1) remote head with battery back-up per exit door. Lighting - Exterior (110-wait metal halide light and (1) remote head with battery back-up per exit door. Lighting - Exterior (110-wait metal halide light and (1) remote head with battery back-up per exit door. Lighting - Exterior (110-wait metal halide light and (1) remote head with battery back-up per exit door. 4" x 4" and 2" x 4" junction boxes with cover plates. Receptacles - Offices Minimum of (1) per interior waii. I vory with unbreakable cover plates. Volce and Data Provide 2" x 4" boxes with conduit in each room. Ivory with unbreakable cover plates. Electrical - Other As required by code. Electrical - Other As required by code. Electrical - Low Voltage Fire Alarm System Factory to install junction boxes only. Security System Factory to install junction boxes only. Paternasta Factory to install junction boxes only. Thermostat Electronic thermostat Flores as a required by code. Finer-Isans or a required by code in		36" x 80" per building.
Electrical Raceway Jones Romex. Lighting - Interior Lighting - Exterior Lighting - Exteri		
Lighting - Exterior (1) 100-walt metal helide light and (1) remote head with battery back-up per exit door. Lighting - Ext and Emergency Volce, Data, Fire Alarm and Security Switches Ivory with unbreakable plastic cover plate Switches Ivory with unbreakable plastic cover plates. Receptacles - Offices Minimum of (1) per Interior wall. Ivory with unbreakable cover plates. Volce and Data Provide 2*x* hoves with conduit in each room. Ivory with unbreakable cover plates. All low voltage wire to be furnished, installed and bundled in J-hocks Electrical - Other As required by code. Security System Factory to install junction boxes only. Volce Factory to install junction boxes only. Data Factory to install junction boxes only. Air Conditioning Unit 3 ton Bard HVAC Unit - 15 KW Thermostat Electrical in Electronic thermostat		
Lighting - Exterior Lighting - Ext and Emergency Volce, Data, Fire Alarm and Sacurity Switches Norde 2"x 4" and 2"x 4" junction boxes with cover plate Receptacles - Offices Minimum of (1) per interior wall. Ivory with unbreakable cover plates. Receptacles - Offices Receptacles - Offices All low voltage with to be furnished, installed and bundled in J-hooks Receway All low voltage with to be furnished, installed and bundled in J-hooks Receway Fire Alarm System Factory to install junction boxes only. Security System Factory to install junction boxes only. Volce Factory to install junction boxes only. Volce Factory to install junction boxes only. Volce Factory to install junction boxes only. Alr Conditioning Unit Thermostat Electricnic Hermostat Diffusers Smoke and Fire Dampers As required by code, Return Air Plenum Plenum wall with ducted return. Plumbing (if Applicable) Pliping Type "L" copper supply. Schedule 40 PVC or ABS sanitary or as required by code, Factory to Each y sulfared 18" x. 20", villereus china wall-hung. Alar Const. Factory to install inverses const. Factory to install inverses const. Restroom Exhaust Supply and Return Air Duct Fleeglass or as required by code, Return Air Plenum Plenum wall with ducted return. Plumbing (if Applicable) Pliping Type "L" copper supply. Schedule 40 PVC or ABS sanitary or as required by code, Factory standard 18" x. 20", villrecus china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Lavatory Factory standard 18" x. 20", villrecus china wall-hung. ADA compliant. Lavatory Factory standard - Preactory Standard - Preactory Standard. Factory s	Electrical Raceway	
Lighting - Exit and Emergency Votes, Data, Fire Alarm and Security Switches Switches Vote and Data Provide 2"x 4" boxes with conduit in each room. Ivory with unbreakable cover plates. Vote and Data Provide 2"x 4" boxes with conduit in each room. Ivory with unbreakable cover plates. Vote and Data Provide 2"x 4" boxes with conduit in each room. Ivory with unbreakable cover plates. Raceway All low voltage war to be furnished, installed and bundled in J-hooks Electrical - Low Voltage Fire Alarm System Factory to install junction boxes only. Security System Factory to install junction boxes only. Data Fire Alarm System Factory to install junction boxes only. Data Factory to install junction boxes only. Air Conditioning Unit Story and Factory to install junction boxes only. Air Conditioning Unit Story and Factory to install junction boxes only. Mixer Smoke and Fire Dampers As required by code in one-hour rated corridor areas. Restroom Exhaust NiA Supply and Return Air Duct Return Air Plenum Plenum wall with ducted return. Plumbing (if Applicable) Piping Type "L" copper supply. Schedule 40 PVC or ABS sanitary or as required by code. Service Sink - Janitor Closets Floor-mounted fiberglass service sink. Includes (1) faucet Water Closet Factory standard, lank type vilreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Lavatory Factory standard, lank type vilreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Mater Heater Modesty Partitions Mater Heater Factory standard 18" x0", vilreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Mater Closet Factory standard 18" x0", vilreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Factory standard 18" x0", vilreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Mater Heater Factory standard 18" x0", vilreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Factory standard 18" x0", vilreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Factory standard 18" x0", vilreous china with elongated bowl a		
Switches Vory with unbreakable plastic cover plates. Receptacles - Offices Minimum of (1) per interior wall. Ivory with unbreakable cover plates. Volce and Data Provide 2"x 4" junction boxes with cover plates. Volce and Data Provide 2"x 4" junction boxes on volve in unbreakable cover plates. Raceway All low voltage wire to be furnished, installed and bundled in J-hooks Electrical - Other As required by code. Electrical - Low Voltage Fire Alarm System Factory to install junction boxes only. Security System Factory to install junction boxes only. Volce Factory to install junction boxes only. Volce Factory to install junction boxes only. HVAC Air Conditioning Unit 3 ton Bard HVAC Unit - 15 KW Thermostat Electronic thermostat Diffusers Factory standard lay-in, 4-way directional diffusers. Smoke and Fire Dampers As required by code in one-hour rated corridor areas. Restroom Exhaust N/A Supply and Return Air Duct Fiberglass or as required by code. Return Air Plenum Plenum wall with ducted return. Plumbing (if Applicable) Piping Type "L" copper supply. Schedule 40 PVC or ABS sanitary or as required by code. Service Sink - Janitor Closets Floor-mounted fiberglass service sink. Includes (1) faucet Water Closet Factory standard - Preschool Sitos - If applicable Modesty Partitions Pained steel with heavy duty hinges. Water Heater Electric water heater. Size as required by code. Water Heater Factory standard - Preschool Sitos - If applicable Modesty Partitions Pained steel with heavy duty hinges.	Lighting - Exterior	
Security Switches Volce and Data Provide 2"x 4" boxes with conduit in each room. Ivory with unbreakable cover plates. Receptacles - Offices Minimum of (1) per interior wall. Ivory with unbreakable cover plates. Volce and Data Provide 2"x 4" boxes with conduit in each room. Ivory with unbreakable cover plates. Raceway All low voltage wire to be furnished, installed and bundled in J-hooks Electrical - Other As required by code. Electrical - Outher Fire Alarm System Factory to install junction boxes only. Security System Factory to install junction boxes only. Volce Factory to install junction boxes only. Data Factory to install junction boxes only. Data Factory to install junction boxes only. Air Conditioning Unit 3 ton Bard HVAC Unit - 15 KW Thermostat Electronic thermostat Electronic thermostat Electronic thermostat Electronic thermostat Diffusers Factory stondard lay-in, 4-way directional diffusers. Smoke and Fire Dampers As required by code in one-hour rated corridor areas. Restroom Exhaust N/A Supply and Return Air Duct Return Air Plenum Plenum wall with ducted return. Plumbing (if Applicable) Type "L" copper supply. Schedule 40 PVC or ABS sanitary or as required by code. Factory standard, tank type vitreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Lavatory Factory standard, ank type vitreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Lavatory Factory standard, ank type vitreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Lavatory Factory standard, ank type vitreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Lavatory Factory standard, ank type vitreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Electrical - Other Electrical Control of Pactory standard, and type vitreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Factory standard, ank type vitreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Factory standard, ank type vitreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Factory standard, ank type vitr	Lighting - Exit and Emergency	
Switches Nory with unbreakable plastic cover plates. Receptacles - Offices Minimum of (1) per interior wall. Ivory with unbreakable cover plates. Voice and Data Provide 2*x4*]-boxes with conduit in each room. Ivory with unbreakable cover plates. Raceway All low voitage wire to be furnished, installed and bundled in J-hooks Electrical - Other As required by code. Electrical - Low Voltage Fire Alarm System Factory to install junction boxes only. Voice Factory to install junction boxes only. Voice Factory to install junction boxes only. Voice Factory to install junction boxes only. HVAC Air Conditioning Unit 3 ton Bard HVAC Unit - 15 KW Thermostat Electronic thermostat Diffusers Factory standard lay-in, 4-way directional diffusers. Smoke and Fire Dampers As required by code in one-hour rated corridor areas. NiA Supply and Return Air Duct Fiberglass or as required by code. Return Air Plenum Plenum wall with ducted return. Plumbing (if Applicable) Piping Type *L* copper supply. Schedule 40 PVC or ABS sanitary or as required by code. Service Sink - Janitor Closet Factory standard 18* x 20*, vitreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Lavatory Factory standard 18* x 20*, vitreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Lavatory Factory standard 18* x 20*, vitreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Lavatory Factory standard 18* x 20*, vitreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Lavatory Factory standard 18* x 20*, vitreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Lavatory Factory standard 18* x 20*, vitreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Lavatory Factory standard 18* x 20*, vitreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Lavatory Factory standard 18* x 20*, vitreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Lavatory Factory standard 18* x 20*, vitreous china wall-hung. ADA compilant.		4" x 4" and 2" x 4" junction boxes with cover plate
Receptacles - Offices Minimum of (1) per interior wall. Ivory with unbreakable cover plates. Voice and Data Provide 2"x 4" - boxes with conduit in each room. Ivory with unbreakable cover plates. Raceway All low voitage write to be furnished, installed and bundled in J-hooks Electrical - Other As required by code. Electrical - Low Voltage Factory to install junction boxes only. Security System Factory to install junction boxes only. Security System Factory to install junction boxes only. Voice Factory to install junction boxes only. Data Factory to install junction boxes only. HVAC State Factory to install junction boxes only. HVAC State Factory to install junction boxes only. Air Conditioning Unit 3 ton Bard HVAC Unit - 15 KW Thermostat Electronic thermostat Electronic thermostat Electronic thermostat Sound Fire Dampers Factory standard lay-in, 4-way directional diffusers. Smoke and Fire Dampers As required by code in one-hour rated corridor areas. Restroom Exhaust NIA Supply and Return Air Duct Fiberglass or as required by code. Return Air Plenum Plenum wall with ducted return. Plumbing (if Applicable) Floor-mounted fiberglass service sink. Includes (1) faucet Water Closet Factory standard in 1" x 20", vilkreous china wilh elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Lavatory Factor standard 1" x 20", vilkreous china wilh elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Lavatory Factory standard 1" x 20", vilkreous china wilh elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Lavatory Factor standard 1" x 20", vilkreous china wilh-lung. ADA compliant. Lavatory Factory standard 1" x 20", vilkreous china wilh-lung. Water Heater Electric water heater. Size as required by code. Water Heater Electric water heater. Size as required by code.	A Particular of the Control of the C	
Volce and Data Provide 2"X 4" Doxes with conduit in each room. Ivory with unbreakable cover plates. Raceway All low voltage wire to be furnished, installed and bundled in J-hooks Electrical - Low Voltage Fire Alarm System Factory to install junction boxes only. Security System Factory to install junction boxes only. Volce Factory to install junction boxes only. Data Factory to install junction boxes only. Wick Air Conditioning Unit Jaton Bard HVAC Unit - 15 KW Thermostat Electronic thermostat Electronic thermostat Electronic thermostat Siffusers Restroom Exhaust N/A Supply and Return Air Duct Return Air Plenum Plenum wall with ducted return. Plumbing (if Applicable) Piping Type "L" copper supply. Schedule 40 PVC or ABS sanitary or as required by code. Service Sink - Janitor Closets Factory standard. Jank Lype vitreous china wall-hung. ADA compilant. Lavatory Factory standard Preschool Size - if applicable Modesty Partitions Mater Closet Electric water heater. Size as required by code. Mirror (1) 18" x 36" with stainless steel frame per lavatory. (1) 18" x 36" with stainless steel frame per lavatory.		
Raceway All low voltage wire to be furnished, Installed and bundled in J-hooks Electrical - Cluber As required by code. Electrical - Low Voltage Fire Alarm System Factory to Install junction boxes only. Security System Factory to Install junction boxes only. Security System Factory to Install junction boxes only. Data Factory to Install junction boxes only. Data Factory to Install junction boxes only. Alf Conditioning Unit 3 ton Bard HVAC Unit - 15 KW Thermostat Electronic thermostat Diffusers Factory standard lay-in, 4-way directional diffusers. Smoke and Fire Dampers As required by code in one-hour rated corridor areas. Restroom Exhaust NIA Supply and Return Air Duct Fiberglass or as required by code. Return Air Plenum Plenum wall with ducted return. Plumbing (if Applicable) Piping Type "L" copper supply. Schedule 40 PVC or ABS sanitary or as required by code. Service Sink - Janitor Closets Factory standard, tank type vitreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Lavatory Factor Factory standard 18" x 20", vitreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Lavatory Factor Factory standard 18" x 20", vitreous china with lengated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Lavatory Factor Factory standard - Preschool Size - if applicable Modesty Partitions Painted steel with heavy duty hinges. Water Heater Electric water heater. Size as required by code. Water Heater Electric water heater. Size as required by code.		
Electrical - Low Voltage Electrical - Low Voltage Fire Alarm System Factory to Install junction boxes only. Security System Factory to Install junction boxes only. Volce Factory to Install junction boxes only. Volce Factory to Install junction boxes only. Data Factory to Install junction boxes only. HVAC Air Conditioning Unit 3 ton Bard HVAC Unit - 15 KW Thermostat Electronic thermostat Diffusers Factory standard lay-in, 4-way directional diffusers. Smoke and Fire Dampers As required by code in one-hour rated corridor areas. N/A Supply and Return Air Duct Return Air Plenum Plenum wall with ducted return. Plumbing (if Applicable) Pliping Type "L" copper supply. Schedule 40 PVC or ABS sanitary or as required by code. Service Sink - Janitor Closets Factory standard, lank type vitreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Lavatory Factory standard, lank type vitreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Lavatory Factory standard 18" x 20", vitreous china wall-hung ADA compilant. Water Heater Electric water heater. Size as required by code. Mirror (1) 18" x 36" with stainless steel frame per lavatory.		
Electrical - Low Voltage Fire Alarm System Factory to install junction boxes only. Volce Factory to install junction boxes only. Volce Factory to install junction boxes only. Data Factory to install junction boxes only. WAC Alr Conditioning Unit 3 ton Bard HVAC Unit - 15 KW Thermostat Electronic thermostat Diffusers Factory standard lay-in, 4-way directional diffusers. Smoke and Fire Dampers As required by code in one-hour rated corridor areas. Restroom Exhaust N/A Supply and Return Air Duct Return Air Plenum Plenum wall with ducted return. Plumbing (if Applicable) Plping Type "L" copper supply. Schedule 40 PVC or ABS sanitary or as required by code. Service Sink - Janitor Closets Floor-mounted fiberglass service sink. Includes (1) faucet Water Closet Factory standard, tank type vitreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Lavatory Factory standard if x 20", vitreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Factory standard Preschool Size - if applicable Modesty Partitions Painted steel with heavy duty hinges. Mater Heater Electric water heater. Size as required by code. Mirror (1) 18" x 36" with stalnless steel frame per lavatory.		
Fire Alarm System Security System Factory to Install junction boxes only. Security System Factory to Install junction boxes only. Volce Factory to Install junction boxes only. Data Factory to Install junction boxes only. HVAC Alr Conditioning Unit Step Bard HVAC Unit - 15 KW Thermostat Electronic thermostat Electronic thermostat Diffusers Factory standard lay-in, 4-way directional diffusers. Smoke and Fire Dampers As required by code in one-hour rated corridor areas. Restroom Exhaust N/A Supply and Return Air Duct Fiberglass or as required by code. Return Air Plenum Plenum wall with ducted return. Plumbing (if Applicable) Piping Type "L" copper supply. Schedule 40 PVC or ABS sanitary or as required by code. Service Sink - Janitor Closets Floor-mounted fiberglass service sink. Includes (1) faucet Water Closet Lavatory Factory standard, tank type vitreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Lavatory Factory standard 18" x 20", vitreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Lavatory Factory standard 18" x 20", vitreous china will-hung. ADA compliant. Lavatory Faucet Modesty Partitions Painted steel with heavy duty hinges. Water Heater Electric water heater. Size as required by code. Mirror (1) 18" x 36" with stainless steel frame per lavatory.		As required by code.
Security System Factory to Install Junction boxes only. Voice Factory to Install Junction boxes only. Data Factory to Install Junction boxes only. HVAC Air Conditioning Unit 3 ton Bard HVAC Unit - 15 KW Thermostat Electronic thermostat Electronic thermostat Factory standard lay-in, 4-way directional diffusers. Smoke and Fire Dampers As required by code in one-hour rated corridor areas. Restroom Exhaust N/A Supply and Return Air Duct Fiberglass or as required by code. Return Air Plenum Plenum wall with ducted return. Plumbing (if Applicable) Piping Type "L" copper supply. Schedule 40 PVC or ABS sanitary or as required by code. Service Sink - Janitor Closets Ficor-mounted fiberglass service sink. Includes (1) faucet Water Closet Factory standard, tank type vitreous china will-bung ADA compliant. Lavatory Factory standard 18" x 20", vitreous china wall-bung ADA compliant. Lavatory Factory standard Preschool Size - if applicable Modesty Partitions Painted steel with heavy duty hinges. Water Heater Electric water heater. Size as required by code. (1) 18" x 36" with stainless steel frame per lavatory.		
Voice Factory to install junction boxes only. Data Factory to install junction boxes only. HVAC Air Conditioning Unit 3 ton Bard HVAC Unit - 15 KW Thermostat Electronic thermostat Diffusers Factory standard lay-in, 4-way directional diffusers. Smoke and Fire Dampers As required by code in one-hour rated corridor areas. N/A Supply and Return Air Duct Fiberglass or as required by code. Return Air Plenum Plenum Plenum wall with ducted return. Plumbing (If Applicable) Piping Type "L" copper supply. Schedule 40 PVC or ABS sanitary or as required by code. Service Sink - Janitor Closets Floor-mounted fiberglass service sink. Includes (1) faucet Water Closet Factory standard, tank type vitreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Lavatory Factory standard 18" x 20", vitreous china wall-hung ADA compliant. Lavatory Faucet Factory standard Preschool Size - If applicable Modesty Partitions Painted steel with heavy duty hinges. Water Heater Electric water heater. Size as required by code. Mirror (1) 18" x 36" with stainless steel frame per lavatory.		
Data Factory to install junction boxes only. HVAC Air Conditioning Unit 3 ton Bard HVAC Unit - 15 KW Thermostat Electronic thermostat Diffusers Factory standard lay-in, 4-way directional diffusers. Smoke and Fire Dampers As required by code in one-hour rated corridor areas. Restroom Exhaust N/A Supply and Return Air Duct Fiberglass or as required by code. Return Air Plenum Plenum wall with ducted return. Plumbing (If Applicable) Piping Type "L" copper supply. Schedule 40 PVC or ABS sanitary or as required by code. Service Sink - Janitor Closets Floor-mounted fiberglass service sink. Includes (1) faucet Water Closet Factory standard, tank type vitreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Lavatory Faucet Factory standard Preschool Size - If applicable Modesty Partitions Painted steel with heavy duty hinges. Water Heater Electric water heater. Size as required by code. Mirror (1) 18" x 36" with stainless steel frame per lavatory.		
Air Conditioning Unit 3 ton Bard HVAC Unit - 15 KW Thermostat Electronic Ihermostat Diffusers Factory standard lay-in, 4-way directional diffusers. Smoke and Fire Dampers As required by code in one-hour rated corridor areas. Restroom Exhaust N/A Supply and Return Air Duct Fiberglass or as required by code. Return Air Plenum Pienum wall with ducted return. Plumbing (If Applicable) Piping Type "L" copper supply. Schedule 40 PVC or ABS sanitary or as required by code. Service Sink - Janitor Closets Fibor-mounted fiberglass service sink. Includes (1) faucet Water Closet Factory standard, tank type vitreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Lavatory Factory standard 18" x 20", vitreous china wall-hung ADA compliant. Lavatory Factory standard. Preschool Size - If applicable Modesty Partitions Painted steel with heavy duty hinges. Water Heater Electric water heater. Size as required by code. Mirror (1) 18" x 36" with stainless steel frame per lavatory.		
Air Conditioning Unit 3 ton Bard HVAC Unit - 15 KW Thermostat Electronic thermostat Elec		Factory to Install Junction boxes only.
Thermostat Diffusers Factory standard lay-in, 4-way directional diffusers. Smoke and Fire Dampers As required by code in one-hour rated corridor areas. Restroom Exhaust N/A Supply and Return Air Duct Fiberglass or as required by code. Return Air Plenum Plenum wall with ducted return. Plumbing (if Applicable) Piping Type "L" copper supply. Schedule 40 PVC or ABS sanitary or as required by code. Service Sink - Janitor Closets Floor-mounted fiberglass service sink. Includes (1) faucet Water Closet Factory standard, tank type vitreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Lavatory Factory standard 18" x 20", vitreous china wall-hung ADA compliant. Lavatory Faucet Factory standard Preschool Size - if applicable Modesty Partitions Painted steel with heavy duty hinges. Water Heater Electric water heater. Size as required by code. Mirror (1) 18" x 36" with stainless steel frame per lavatory.		
Diffusers Factory standard lay-in, 4-way directional diffusers. Smoke and Fire Dampers As required by code in one-hour rated corridor areas. Restroom Exhaust N/A Supply and Return Air Duct Fiberglass or as required by code. Return Air Plenum Plenum Plenum wall with ducted return. Plumbing (if Applicable) Piping Type "L" copper supply. Schedule 40 PVC or ABS sanitary or as required by code. Service Sink - Janitor Closets Floor-mounted fiberglass service sink. Includes (1) faucet Water Closet Factory standard, tank type vitreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Lavatory Factory standard 18" x 20", vitreous china wall-hung ADA compliant. Lavatory Faucet Factory standard Preschool Size - if applicable Modesty Partitions Painted steel with heavy duty hinges. Water Heater Electric water heater. Size as required by code. Mirror (1) 18" x 36" with stainless steel frame per lavatory.		
Smoke and Fire Dampers Restroom Exhaust NIA Supply and Return Air Duct Fiberglass or as required by code. Return Air Plenum Plenum wall with ducted return. Plumbing (if Applicable) Piping Type "L" copper supply. Schedule 40 PVC or ABS sanitary or as required by code. Service Sink - Janitor Closets Floor-mounted fiberglass service sink. Includes (1) faucet Water Closet Factory standard, tank type vitreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Lavatory Factory standard 18" x 20", vitreous china wall-hung ADA compliant. Lavatory Faucet Factory standard Preschool Size - If applicable Modesty Partitions Painted steel with heavy duty hinges. Water Heater Electric water heater. Size as required by code. Mirror (1) 18" x 36" with stainless steel frame per lavatory.		
Restroom Exhaust N/A Supply and Return Air Duct Fiberglass or as required by code. Return Air Plenum Plenum wall with ducted return. Plumbing (If Applicable) Piping Type "L" copper supply. Schedule 40 PVC or ABS sanitary or as required by code. Service Sink - Janitor Closets Floor-mounted fiberglass service sink. Includes (1) faucet Water Closet Factory standard, tank type vitreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Lavatory Factory standard 18" x 20", vitreous china wall-hung ADA compliant. Lavatory Faucet Factory standard Preschool Size - If applicable Modesty Partitions Painted steel with heavy duty hinges. Water Heater Electric water heater. Size as required by code. Mirror (1) 18" x 36" with stainless steel frame per lavatory.		
Supply and Return Air Duct Return Air Plenum Plenum wall with ducted return. Plumbing (if Applicable) Plping Type "L" copper supply. Schedule 40 PVC or ABS sanitary or as required by code. Service Sink - Janitor Closets Floor-mounted fiberglass service sink. Includes (1) faucet Water Closet Factory standard, tank type vitreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Lavatory Factory standard 18" x 20", vitreous china wall-hung ADA compliant. Lavatory Faucet Factory standard Preschool Size - if applicable Modesty Partitions Painted steel with heavy duty hinges. Water Heater Electric water heater. Size as required by code. Mirror (1) 18" x 36" with stainless steel frame per lavatory.		
Return Air Plenum Plenum with ducted return. Plumbing (if Applicable) Piping Type "L" copper supply. Schedule 40 PVC or ABS sanitary or as required by code. Service Sink - Janitor Closets Floor-mounted fiberglass service sink. Includes (1) faucet Water Closet Factory standard, tank type vitreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Lavatory Factory standard 18" x 20", vitreous china wall-hung ADA compliant. Lavatory Faucet Factory standard Preschool Size - if applicable Modesty Partitions Painted steel with heavy duty hinges. Water Heater Electric water heater. Size as required by code. Mirror (1) 18" x 36" with stainless steel frame per lavatory.		
Plumbing (if Applicable) Plping Type "L" copper supply. Schedule 40 PVC or ABS sanitary or as required by code. Service Sink - Janitor Closets Floor-mounted fiberglass service sink. Includes (1) faucet Water Closet Factory standard, tank type vitreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Lavatory Factory standard 18" x 20", vitreous china wall-hung ADA compilant. Lavatory Faucet Factory standard Preschool Size - if applicable Modesty Partitions Painted steel with heavy duty hinges. Water Heater Electric water heater. Size as required by code. Mirror (1) 18" x 36" with stainless steel frame per lavatory.		
Piping Type "L" copper supply. Schedule 40 PVC or ABS sanitary or as required by code. Service Sink - Janitor Closets Floor-mounted fiberglass service sink. Includes (1) faucet Water Closet Factory standard, tank type vitreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Lavatory Factory standard 18" x 20", vitreous china wall-hung ADA compliant. Lavatory Faucet Factory standard Preschool Size - If applicable Modesty Partitions Painted steel with heavy duty hinges. Water Heater Electric water heater. Size as required by code. Mirror (1) 18" x 36" with stainless steel frame per lavatory.	Return Air Plenum	Plenum wall with ducted return.
Piping Type "L" copper supply. Schedule 40 PVC or ABS sanitary or as required by code. Service Sink - Janitor Closets Floor-mounted fiberglass service sink. Includes (1) faucet Water Closet Factory standard, tank type vitreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Lavatory Factory standard 18" x 20", vitreous china wall-hung ADA compliant. Lavatory Faucet Factory standard Preschool Size - If applicable Modesty Partitions Painted steel with heavy duty hinges. Water Heater Electric water heater. Size as required by code. Mirror (1) 18" x 36" with stainless steel frame per lavatory.	Plumbing (if Applicable)	
Service Sink - Janitor Closets Floor-mounted fiberglass service sink. Includes (1) faucet Water Closet Factory standard, tank type vitreous china wilh elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Lavatory Factory standard 18" x 20", vitreous china wall-hung ADA compilant. Lavatory Faucet Factory standard Preschool Size - If applicable Modesty Partitions Painted steel with heavy duty hinges. Water Heater Electric water heater. Size as required by code. Mirror (1) 18" x 36" with stainless steel frame per lavatory.		Type "L" copper supply. Schedule 40 PVC or ABS sanitary or as required by code.
Water Closet Factory standard, tank type vitreous china with elongated bowl and heavy duty plastic seat. Lavatory Factory standard 18" x 20", vitreous china wall-hung ADA compliant. Lavatory Faucet Factory standard Preschool Size - If applicable Modesty Partitions Painted steel with heavy duty hinges. Water Heater Electric water heater. Size as required by code. Mirror (1) 18" x 36" with stainless steel frame per lavatory.		
Lavatory Factory standard 18" x 20", vitreous china wall-hung ADA compliant. Lavatory Faucet Factory standard Preschool Size - If applicable Modesty Partitions Painted steel with heavy duty hinges. Water Heater Electric water heater. Size as required by code. Mirror (1) 18" x 36" with stainless steel frame per lavatory.		
Lavatory Faucet Factory standard Preschool Size - If applicable Modesty Partitions Painted steel with heavy duty hinges. Water Heater Electric water heater. Size as required by code. Mirror (1) 18" x 36" with stainless steel frame per lavatory.		
Modesty Partitions Painted steel with heavy duty hinges. Water Heater Electric water heater. Size as required by code. Mirror (1) 18" x 36" with stainless steel frame per lavatory.		Factory standard Preschool Size - if applicable
Water Heater Electric water heater. Size as required by code. Mirror (1) 18" x 36" with stainless steel frame per lavatory.		
Mirror (1) 18" x 36" with stainless steel frame per lavatory.		
Destroyer Assessment Foster standard tallet page discoursed statutes and statutes		(1) 18" x 36" with stainless steel frame per lavatory.
restroom Accessories ractory standard tollet paper dispenser and stainless steel grab bars.	Restroom Accessories	Factory standard tollet paper dispenser and stainless steel grab bars.

Fountain	Hi/Low Corridor
Furnishings	
Tack boards	(2) 4'x4' tack boards per classroom
Marker Board	(1) 4' x 12' factory standard with aluminum frame in Classrooms

The information contained herein is proprietary to Mobilease Modular Space, Inc. (MMS) and it may not be reproduced or shared with any third party without the express written consent

scts
<u>@</u>
ቯ
g
<u>a</u>
Ë
I List of Cor
Partial List of Co
Ŋ
ᆜ
끝
ğ
1
ž
鲜
ဋ
<u>'a</u>
đ
E
匠
ပ္ထ
స్ట
ular Space Firm Quali
∄
õ
<u>22</u>
ä
흝
헏
2
5
n 3.12
<u>ड</u>
ನ
MPS RFP Section (
뚀
ፎ
₫.
2

Lease Building Description Location Name/Address of Owner		Sale or					
Sale Classrooms Rockford, Illinios 3907 Kishawaukee Street Sale Intervention Modular Beavercreek, Ohio Sale Classrooms Lewis Center, Ohio Fairfield Road Center, Ohio Genter, Ohio A3035 Sale Classrooms Sunbury, Ohio Sale Classrooms Blacklick, OH 13485 Cumberland Road, Erie PA 16501 Sale Classrooms Blacklick, OH 13485 Cumberland Road, Fishers, Indiana 46038 Sale Classrooms Blacklick, OH 13485 Cumberland Road, Fishers, Indiana 46038 Swing Space for JC 2000 Swing Swing Space for JC 2000 Swing Swing Space for JC 2000 Swing Space for JC 2000 Swing Space for JC 2000 Swing	oject Name	Lease	Building Description	Location	Name/Address of Owner	Contact or CM	Architect or CM
Sale Classrooms Rockford, Illinios 3907 Kishawaukee Street Carroll High School - 4524 Linden Ave and St. Luke ES - 1442 N. Fairfield Road 814 Shanahan Road, Lewis Center, Ohio Center, Ohio 43035 Lease office Complex Forrest Park, Ohio Center, Ohio 43035 Sale Classrooms Sunbury, Ohio 301 S. Miller Street Sale Daycare Erie, PA 16501 Relocation of Modular Sale Classrooms Blacklick, OH Gahanna, Ohio 43230 Relocation of Modular Fishers, Indiana 46038 Swing Space for JC Swing Space for JC Swing Swing Swing Space for JC Swing	blic School District					Debbie Dimmick - Project Manager	RL Johnson and
Sale Intervention Modular Beavercreek, Ohio Fairfield Road Ave and St. Luke ES - 1442 N. Sale Classrooms Lewis Center, Ohio Center, Ohio 43035 Sale Office Complex Forrest Park, Ohio 301 S. Miller Street Sale Classrooms Sunbury, Ohio 301 S. Miller Street Erie, PA 16501 Sale Classrooms Blacklick, OH 13485 Cumberland Road, Fishers, Indiana 46038 Sale Classrooms Fishers, Indiana 10 Dive, Grove City, Sale Swing Space for JC 3805 Marlane Drive, Grove City, Sale Sale Swing Space for JC 3805 Marlane Drive, Grove City,		Sale	Classrooms	Rockford, Illinios	3907 Kishawaukee Street	- (815) 981-5101	Associates
Sale Intervention Modular Beavercreek, Ohio Fairfield Road Sale Classrooms Lewis Center, Ohio Center, Ohio 43035 Lease office Complex Forrest Park, Ohio 301 S. Miller Street Sale Classrooms Sunbury, Ohio 301 S. Miller Street Sale Daycare Erie, PA 16501 Sale Classrooms Blacklick, OH 13485 Cumberland Road, Fishers, Indiana 46038 Sale Classrooms Fishers, Indiana 100,000,000 Sale Classrooms Blacklick, OH 13485 Cumberland Road, Fishers, Indiana 46038 Sale Classrooms Fishers, Indiana 100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000					Carroll High School - 4524 Linden		
Sale Intervention Modular Beavercreek, Ohio Fairfield Road Sale Classrooms Lewis Center, Ohio Center, Ohio 43035 Lease office Complex Forrest Park, Ohio Ohio Sale Classrooms Sunbury, Ohio 301 S. Miller Street Erie, PA 16501 Sale Daycare Erie, PA 16501 Relocation of Modular Sale Classrooms Blacklick, OH Gahanna, Ohio 43230 Relocation of Modular Fishers, Indiana 46038 Sale Classrooms Fishers, Indiana 46038 Sale Classrooms Fishers, Indiana 1001000, Grove City, Swing Space for JC Sale Classrooms Fishers, Indiana 1001000, Grove City, Swing Space for JC Sale Classrooms Fishers, Indiana 100100, Grove City, Swing Space for JC Sale Classrooms Fishers, Indiana 100100, Grove City, Swing Space for JC Sale Classrooms Fishers, Indiana 100100, Grove City, Sale Marlane Drive, Grove City, Swing Space for JC Sale Classrooms Fishers, Indiana 100100, Grove City, Swing Space for JC Sale Classrooms Fishers, Indiana 100100, Grove City, Swing Space for JC Sale Classrooms Fishers, Indiana 100100, Grove City, Swing Space for JC Sale Classrooms Fishers, Indiana 100100, Grove City, Swing Space for JC Sale Classrooms Fishers, Indiana 100100, Grove City, Swing Space for JC Sale Classrooms Fishers, Indiana 100100, Grove City, Swing Space for JC Sale Classrooms Fishers, Indiana 100100, Grove City, Grove City, Swing Space for JC Sale Classrooms Fishers, Indiana 100100, Grove City, Grove					Ave and St. Luke ES - 1442 N.	Greg Thompson - Business	SHP Architects - Ron
Sale Classrooms Lewis Center, Ohio Center, Ohio 43035 Lease office Complex Forrest Park, Ohio 301 S. Miller Street Sale Classrooms Sunbury, Ohio 301 S. Miller Street Erie, PA 16501 Sale Classrooms Blacklick, OH Gahanna, Ohio 43230 Relocation of Modular Sale Classrooms Fishers, Indiana 46038	k Local School District	Sale	Intervention Modular	Beavercreek, Ohio	Fairfield Road	Manager (937) 458-2308	Hicks, 513-381-2112
Sale Classrooms Lewis Center, Ohio Center, Ohio 43035					814 Shanahan Road, Lewis	Daniel Berend - Project Supervisor.	and the state of t
Sale Classrooms Sunbury, Ohio 301 S. Miller Street	ocal School District	Sale	Classrooms	Lewis Center, Ohio	Center, Ohio 43035	614-905-6884	Tim Decker - Architect
Sale Classrooms Sunbury, Ohio 301 S. Miller Street	,						
Sale Classrooms Sunbury, Ohio 301 S. Miller Street					825 Waycross Road, Cincinnati,	Steve Denny - Director of Facilities	
Sale Classrooms Sunbury, Ohio 301 S. Miller Street 18th West 9th Street, Erie PA 16501 16501 160 Sale Daycare Erie, PA 160 South Hamilton Road, School Sale Classrooms Blacklick, OH Relocation of Modular 13485 Cumberland Road, Fishers, Indiana 46038 Indiana 46038 Sale Classrooms Fishers, Indiana 3805 Marlane 1001e, Grove City,	ds City Schools	Lease	office Complex	Forrest Park, Ohio	Ohio	and Management. 513-619-2400	Jodi Barrows - Architect
Sale Classrooms Sunbury, Ohio 301 S. Miller Street Sale Daycare Erie, PA 16501 School Sale Classrooms Blacklick, OH Gahanna, Ohio 43230 Relocation of Modular Classrooms Fishers, Indiana Indiana 46038 Sale S						Ron McClure - Director of Facilities	
Sale Daycare Erie, PA 18th West 9th Street, Erie PA 16501 School Sale Classrooms Blacklick, OH Gahanna, Ohio 43230 Relocation of Modular Classrooms Fishers, Indiana 46038 hools Sale Classrooms Fishers, Indiana 46038 Swing Space for JC 2010 2010 1010 1010 1010 1010 1010 101	Local Schools	Sale	Classrooms	Sunbury, Ohio	301 S. Miller Street	(740) 815-5145	Tim Decker - Architect
Sale Daycare Erie, PA 16501 School Sale Classrooms Blacklick, OH Gahanna, Ohio 43230 Classrooms Fishers, Indiana 46038 Swing Space for JC 2015 Sale Swing Space Swing Swing Space Swing Space Swing Space Swing Swing Space Swing							WMF Architects, Dennis
Sale Daycare Erie, PA 16501 School Sale Classrooms Blacklick, OH Gahanna, Ohio 43230 Classrooms Fishers, Indiana 46038 Swing Space for JC 2000 Sale Swing Space Space Sale Swing Space Space Sale Swing Space Space Swing Space Sale Swing Space Space Swing Spa					18th West 9th Street, Erie PA	David Gerber - VP of Finance,	Wilkins - principal. (814)
School Sale Classrooms Blacklick, OH Gahanna, Ohio 43230 Relocation of Modular Classrooms Fishers, Indiana Sale Classrooms Fishers, Indiana 46038 Swing Space for JC Swing Space for J	stside YMCA	Sale	Daycare	Erie, PA	16501	(814) 459-4581	920-1920
Sale Classrooms Blacklick, OH Gahanna, Ohio 43230 Relocation of Modular 13485 Cumberland Road, Fishers, Sale Classrooms Fishers, Indiana 46038 Swing Space for JC 3805 Marlane Drive, Grove City,					160 South Hamilton Road,		
Sale Classrooms Fishers, Indiana 13485 Cumberland Road, Fishers, Classrooms Fishers, Indiana 46038 3805 Marlane Drive, Grove City,	fferson Public School	Sale	Classrooms	Blacklick, OH	Gahanna, Ohio 43230	Scott Lofton - Business Manager	Mobilease
Sale Classrooms Fishers, Indiana Indiana 46038 Swing Space for JC 3805 Marlane Drive, Grove City,			Relocation of Modular		13485 Cumberland Road, Fishers,	Bill Taylor - Director of Facilities	
Swing Space for JC 3805 Marlane Drive, Grove City,	outheastern Schools	Sale	Classrooms		Indiana 46038	(317) 594-4100	CSO Architects
00100 0010 0			Swing Space for JC		3805 Marlane Drive, Grove City,		
Sale Sommers Grove City, OH Onio 43123	South-Western City Schools	Sale	Sommers	Grove City, OH	Ohio 43123	Mark Waller - (614) 801-3027	Tim Decker



Lease Agreement

Lease Agreement #:

2216

Customer Name:

Beavercreek City School

District

Lease Activation Date:

03/30/2020

Mobilease Modular Space, Inc. – 201 Route 130, Pedricktown, NJ 08067 Telephone: 856-686-9600 -- Fax: 856-686-9240

Mobilease Modular Space, Inc. (MMS), a New Jersey corporation, hereby referred to as the "Lessor" will lease the equipment specified below (the "Equipment") to the following hereby referred to as the "Lessee":

	The Equipment	t will be located at:
Beavercreek City Schools	Lessee Name:	
3040 Kemp Road	Address:	Trebein Elementary School
Beavercreek, Ohio 45431	City, State, Zip	1728 Dayton-Xenia Road, Xenia, Ohio
		45385
Greg Thompson	Site Contact:	John Csillag
(937) 458-2308	Phone:	(937) 458-2362
greg.thompson@beavercreek.k12.oh.us	Email:	john.csillag@beavercreek.k12.oh.us
	Fax:	
	Mobile:	
	3040 Kemp Road Beavercreek, Ohio 45431 Greg Thompson (937) 458-2308	Beavercreek City Schools 3040 Kemp Road Beavercreek, Ohio 45431 Greg Thompson (937) 458-2308 greg.thompson@beavercreek.k12.oh.us Email: Fax:

Lessee hereby leases Equipment from Lessor for a minimum of 60 months (the "Minimum Lease Period") from the start of the lease term in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Lease Agreement including the terms and conditions set forth on the attached page (this "Lease Agreement"). Leasing month is defined as a calendar month.

Lessee agrees to pay Lessor, without demand and in advance, the monthly lease rate and other charges on the due dates set forth in this Lease Agreement. The lease activation date for the Equipment, subject to Section 3(d) of the Terms and Conditions, will be on or about 08/03/2020. The Lease Agreement will expire on or about 08/01/2025.

SCHEDULE OF VALUES:

I. ONE-TIME CHARGES:

Item	Quantity	Unit	Rate	Extension
Design/General	1	Lump Sum	\$80,772.00	\$80,772.00
Conditions/Freight/Installation				
Foundation System	1	Lump Sum	\$29,713.00	\$29,713.00
Concrete Flatwork (3" to 6"	1	Lump Sum	\$27,570.00	\$27,570.00
depths)				
Site Electrical/Fire Alarm/Low	1	Lump Sum	\$114,928.00	\$114,928.00
Volt/PA:		*		
Site Plumbing	1	Lump Sum	\$69,388.00	\$69,388.00
Aluminum Canopy System	1	Lump Sum	\$50,004.00	\$50,004.00
Disconnect, Dismantle, and	1	Lump Sum	\$125,186.00	\$125,186.00
Return Units				
TOTAL ONE-TIME CHARGES				\$497,561.00

II. MONTHLY RENTAL CHARGES:

Units	Size	Serial Numbers	Monthly Rate	Insurance Valuation
1230-36	98'x64'	50149A10-1-7	\$7,656.00	\$445,312.00

Lease Agreement

Lease Agreement #:

2216

Customer Name:

Beavercreek City School

District

Lease Activation Date:

03/30/2020

Aluminum Deck Systems	(2) 8'x10' & (2) 36' ADA Ramps	Available	\$300.00	\$27,000.00
TOTAL MONTHLY LI	EASE CHARGES			\$7,956.00

III. AMORTIZED ONE-TIME PAYMENTS:

Item	Quantity	Unit	Rate	Extension
One-time Charges		Months		
TOTAL MONTHLY AMORT	ZED ONE-TIME PA	YMENTS (IF APPLICA	BLE)	

Building Warranty: Mobilease will service the modular units for the following: water intrusion, major malfunctions of the electrical (excluding bulb replacement), plumbing (excluding blocked drains, or misuse), HVAC, and structural systems. Minor repairs like tighten up loose plumbing/electrical fixtures, interior/exterior door adjustments, and hardware. Modular units will come complete with freshly painted exteriors, new finish flooring throughout, clean acoustical ceilings and walls. Walls may have minor blemishes due to past usage (hanging boards, racks, etc.) and staples.

The customer is responsible for quarterly checking/maintaining of the HVAC systems. This includes the following: changing out the air filter, cleaning of the coils as needed, and checking/topping off of the freon levels if low. The customer agrees to properly manage the thermostats this includes not running the heat or AC when exterior temp do not warrant it (i.e. running AC in the winter). Customer also should not set the thermostats to extreme measures for long durations (lowest/highest settings). Customer will also be responsible for changing out the battery backups inside the thermostats as part of quarterly maintenance. Mobilease will be responsible for any major malfunction of the HVAC system – including the thermostats in the event of system failure.

If the customer decides to purchase the facility instead of leasing the units, Mobilease will offer our standard one-year warranty on all new materials and equipment as well as installation from the date of purchase.

Payment Terms:

- 1. First Monthly Lease Payment is due at contract execution. Additional payments are due monthly in advance.
- 2. Security Deposit of (1) Monthly Lease Payment is due at contract execution.
- 3.

Other documents attached and incorporated by reference into this Lease Agreement:

X	Terms and Conditions of the Lease Agreement	
X	Proposal dated 03/30/2020	
X	Keystone Purchasing Network.	
	•	

No agent, employee or representative of the Lessor has any authority to make any representation or warranty concerning the Equipment that is not specifically included in the Lease Agreement. Unless specifically identified herein, this

rage 59

Lease Agreement

Lease Agreement #:

2216

Customer Name:

Beavercreek City School

District

Lease Activation Date:

03/30/2020

Agreement supersedes all prior negotiations, proposals, and documents. This Agreement will not be subject to any additional provision that may be contained in the Lessor's purchase order, although Lessor's Purchase Order number may be used by the parties as a convenient reference for invoicing purposes.

This Agreement will not become binding and effective until signed by an authorized agent of the Lessee and an authorized agent of the Lesser. Lessee warrants that the person signing on Lessee's behalf is authorized to enter into this Agreement for the Lessee.

Signed by duly authorized agents, with the intent to be legally bound.

Mobilease Modular Space, Inc.	Customer	
Ву:	By: Penelope Rusby	
Print: Brian P. McGlone	Print: Pene Lope R. Rucker	
Title: Territory Manager	Title: Treas. (CFO	
Date: 03/30/2020	Date: 4-2-70	

This transaction is a Lease and not a sale. Lessee does not acquire through this Lease or by payment of rental under this Lease any right, title or interest in or to the Equipment, except the right to possess and use the Equipment so long as Lessee is not indefault under this Lease. Lessee agrees that all certificates of title or registration applicable to the Equipment will reflect Lessor ownership of the Equipment.

Notwithstanding the express intent of the parties, should a court of competent jurisdiction determine that this Agreement is not a true lease, but rather one intended as security, then solely in that event and for the expressly limited purposes thereof. Lessee shall be deemed to have hereby granted Lessor a security interest in this Lease, the Equipment, and all accessions thereto, substitutions and replacements therefore, and proceeds (including insurance proceeds) thereof (but without the power of Lessee to dispose of the Equipment); to secure the prompt payment and performance as and when due of all obligations and indebtedness of Lessee (or any affiliate of Lessee) to Lessor, now existing or hereafter created.

2. Monthly Lease and Other Payments; Non-Appropriation of Funds by Lessee

(a) Lessor and Lessee understand and intend that the obligation of Lessee to make Monthly Lease Payments hereunder shall constitute a

binding contractual obligation of Lessee subject to the following language regarding non-appropriation of funds.

Lessee represents and warrants that (a) it has appropriated and budgeted funds to make all payments required pursuant to the Lease for the remainder of the fiscal year in which the Term commences; (b) it currently intends to make full payments for the entire Term as scheduled on the Lease so long as funds are appropriated for each succeeding fiscal year by its governing body; (c) during the 10 fiscal years prior to the date of the Lease its governing body has not failed (for whatever reason) to appropriate amounts sufficient to pay its obligations that are subject to annual appropriation; and (d) Lessee shall not appropriate funds for any other project to provide the same or similar equipment or services for the same purposes as provided by Lessor under this Lease nor will Lessee procure the equipment from any competitor of Lessor for the same purpose set forth in this Lease if Lessee's governing body fails to appropriate sufficient funds in any fiscal year for payments under this Lease. Lessee reasonably believes that moneys in an amount sufficient to make all payments under this Lease can and will lawfully be appropriated and made available therefor.

If Lessee's governing body fails to appropriate sufficient funds in any fiscal year for any compensation and other amounts to be paid under this Lease in the next succeeding fiscal year, then the parties agree as follows: (a) Lessee shall give Lessor written notice at least 30 days prior to the end of the then current fiscal year of such non-appropriation of funds; and (b) this Lease shall terminate on the last day of the fiscal year for which appropriations were made for the compensation due without penalty or further expense to Lessee, provided, that Lessee shall pay all compensation and other amounts payable under this Lease for which funds shall have been appropriated; and (c)

Lessor may remove all of its Equipment 30 days after the final payment by Lessee.

- (b) The start of the Lease term is the date on which Lessor substantially completes its scope of work for building delivery, installation, and other site construction work or the date of building occupancy by the Lessee, whichever comes first, unless otherwise agreed to by or between the parties. Monthly Lease Payments will accrue through and including the month in which the later of the Return Date or End of the Term occurs. The "Return Date" is the date on which the Equipment is removed from the site and returned to Lessor in accordance with the terms of this Lease. The "End of the Term" is the date on which the term of this Lease is to expire, either originally or under a renewal term. Monthly Lease Payments and such other charges will be prorated on a daily basis where necessary.
- (c) Unless otherwise specified in this Lease, charges for delivery, installation, tear down and return charges and all other work by Lessor will be due and payable immediately upon the execution of this Lease without demand. The first Monthly Lease Payment and a security deposit equal to (1) Monthly Lease Payment will be due and payable immediately upon the execution of this Lease. Each additional Monthly Lease Payment and all other charges due thereafter are due and payable without demand and in advance on the first of each month immediately following the month in which the Lease commences. All other sums payable by Lessee under this Lease are due and payable when invoiced. Unless agreed otherwise all payments made under this Lease will be made by Lessee's check drawn on its regular bank checking account or such other form of payment as is acceptable to Lessor. All payments by Lessee will be made without setoff or deduction of any kind.
- (d) Lessee will pay Lessor for any and all sales and use taxes, other direct taxes including property taxes (real and personal), and registration fees imposed by any city, county, state, or federal government or other taxing authorities having jurisdiction and related directly or indirectly to the Equipment or its use, excluding federal or state taxes relating to income (all of the foregoing that Lessee is to pay, "Taxes"). Taxes may be allocated by Lessor on either an individual or prorated basis for any Item of Equipment based on purchase price, value, possession, use, location, rentals, delivery or operation of such Equipment. Lessee's obligations under this Subsection will survive the termination of this Lease. If the Lessee is tax exempt, a tax-exempt certificate must be provided to the Lessor immediately upon the execution of this Lease or all applicable taxes will be added to all invoice amounts due under this Lease.
- (e) For Lessee's convenience, Lessor intends to issue invoices for all amounts due under this Lease. If Lessee falls to pay any amount due within thirty days of the due date, Lessor may impose a charge on such amount of one and one-half percent per month or the highest rate permitted by law whichever is lower, from the due date until payment in full is received by Lessor.
- 3. Delivery, Installation and Removal of Equipment
- (a) For the purposes of this Lease, "Equipment" means the modular buildings as proposed by Lessor.
- (b) Unless otherwise specified in this Lease, Lessee will provide free and clear access for delivery, installation, tear down, removal and return delivery of the Equipment by standard mobile transport vehicles. Unless otherwise specified in this Lease, Lessee will be solely responsible, at its cost, for preparation of the site on which the Equipment is to be used (the "Site"), including any required structural or grade alterations and the identification of all utility lines (electric, water, storm and sanitary sewer, natural gas, telephone, CATV, etc.). Lessee will provide firm and level ground on no more than a 12-inch (12") slope from one end of the building to the other for safe and unobstructed installation of the Equipment. Site selection is the sole responsibility of the Lessee. If, in the judgment of the Lessor, additional equipment or materials are required to make ready the Site for the installation, tear down, return delivery or the removal of the Equipment there will be a change order to the Lease per Section 3 (g) of this Lease, LESSOR ASSUMES NO LIABILITY NOR OFFERS ANY WARRANTY FOR THE FITNESS OR ADEQUACY OF THE SITE OR THE UTILITIES AVAILABLE AT THE SITE.

- (c) Except as specified elsewhere in this Lease, Lessee will have sole responsibility, at Lessee's cost, to obtain any and all licenses, titles, building and other permits and any other approvals and certificates as may be required by law or otherwise for the installation and placement of the Equipment and Lessee's lawful operation, possession or occupancy of the Equipment.
- (d) Lessor's delivery of the Equipment is subject to delays in manufacturing, modification, delivery, Installation, tear down, removal or return delivery due to Site conditions, fire, flood, windstorm, lightning, theft, riot, civil disturbance, strike or other labor actions, acts of God, or any circumstances beyond Lessor's control (including but not limited to breaches by Lessor's sub-contractors or manufacturers) which delay the manufacture or modification of products or the making of deliveries in the normal course of business.
- (e) Lessor may suspend work at the Site if Lessor deems the Site to be unsafe.
- (f) The prices quoted for building delivery, installation, site construction costs, teardown, return delivery and other "one-time" charges assume dry, summer construction conditions unless otherwise specified in this Lease. If winter or wet conditions exist at the time of installation, tear down, removal or return delivery, there will be a change order to the Lease per Section 3 (g) of this Lease. The due dates of such charges and the start date of this Lease assume accuracy of the information given to Lessor with respect to Site conditions and location and are subject to adjustment to the extent that the timing of or physical nature of access to the Site is or becomes limited, the Site does not have adequate load bearing or topographic qualities or is otherwise not properly prepared, utilities are not correctly located, provision of utilities is not timely, applicable licenses or permits from the authorities having jurisdiction are not provided by the Lessee in a timely manner or Lessee otherwise delays completion of Lessor's scope of work.
- (g) Unless otherwise specified in this Lease, Lessee will pay Lessor all costs and expenses plus 15% basis for all change order work that is not part of the scope of work to be provided by Lessor including, but not limited to, costs incurred by Lessor in order to correct improper work performed by Lessee, additional work performed by Lessor due to Site conditions as defined in Sections 3 (b) to 3 (f) or repair to, or periodic maintenance of, Equipment as defined in Section 4 of this Lease and any/all other unknown work that is not specifically defined as by Lessor herein. All sums payable for change orders are immediately due and payable when invoiced.
- (h) At the start of the Lease term, Lessee will cause an inspection of the Equipment to be made to determine if the same is in good order and in compliance with the provisions of this Lease. If in compliance, Lessee will accept delivery of the Equipment and acknowledge to Lessor that this Lease contains a complete description of the items of Equipment delivered and accepted. As between Lessor and Lessee, the Equipment is deemed to have been finally accepted by Lessee pursuant to this Lease immediately upon Lessee's occupancy of the Equipment, subject to completion by Lessor of any outstanding compliance Items noted.

4. Maintenance of Equipment

- (a) Lessee will not move or in any way modify the Equipment without the prior written consent of Lessor. Notwithstanding Lessor's consent to Lessee's modification of the Equipment, Lessee is liable for the cost of the removal of such modification or restoration of the Equipment immediately upon the Return Date or End of Term of this Lesse. Lessor may place its name on the Equipment, and Lessee will assure that such name is not removed or concealed in whole or in part.
- (b) Lessee, at Lessee's sole cost, will keep the Equipment at all times until the Return Date in good repair and operating condition, subject to ordinary wear and tear, and free of any and all liens and encumbrances. Lessor will have the right to inspect the Equipment from time to time until the Return Date and if Lessor believes the Equipment to be misused, abused or neglected, Lessee agrees to pay on demand all costs and expenses plus 15% incurred by Lessor in connection with the immediate repair of the Equipment and restoring it so as to meet such standards. If Lessee falls to reimburse Lessor for such repair costs, Lessor may summarily remove and repossess the Equipment at the Lessee's sole cost.
- (c) Lessee, at Lessee's sole cost, agrees to perform periodic preventive maintenance on all HVAC systems. Lessee agrees to provide Lessor, within (10) days of completion, written proof of such Work. Maintenance shall include a minimum of four (4) filter changes (March, June, September and December) and (2) two complete clean and checks per year (March and September) according to the HVAC manufacturer's recommended procedures. Lessor will provide these services when necessary if Lessee falls to perform such required periodic maintenance. lessee agrees to pay on demand all costs and expenses plus 15% incurred by Lessor in connection with performing such Work on the Equipment. Lessee's failure to perform such scheduled periodic maintenance will immediately void any/all warranties offered to the Lessor by the HVAC system supplier and all subsequent repairs costs will be the full responsibility of the Lessee per Section 3 (g) of this Lease.

Lessee at Lessee's sole cost agrees to perform one (1) complete carpet cleaning and one (1) complete strip, seal and waxing of all vinyl floor coverings once per year according to the floor covering manufacturers' recommended procedures. Lessee agrees to provide Lessor, within (10) days of completion, written proof of such Work. Lessor will provide these services when necessary if Lessee fails to perform such required periodic maintenance. Lessee agrees to pay on demand all costs and expenses plus 15% incurred by Lessor in connection with performing such Work on the Equipment. Lessee's failure to perform such scheduled maintenance will immediately void any/all warranties on floor coverings and the structural decking below and all subsequent repair costs will be the full responsibility of the Lessee per Section 3 (g) of this Lease.

- (d) Lessee will perform, execute and comply with all Laws which in any way affect the use, operation, maintenance, or storage of the Equipment. "Laws" means all laws, rules, regulations or orders of any governmental agency or instrumentality of the United States, any state, municipality or local government and all orders, writs and decrees of any court, tribunal or administrative agency, in any case which now exist or hereafter arise (including but not limited to laws governing Hazardous Substances and other environmental risks and the Americans with Disabilities Act). Lessee will not make or permit any unlawful use or handling of the Equipment.
- (e) HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES. (i) "Hazardous Substances" means hazardous, toxic, radioactive or bio-hazardous substances or petroleum products. (ii) Lessee will not use or store Hazardous Substances in the Equipment, except such substances and in such quantities as would be normal in the operation of a commercial office. Lessee will not locate the Equipment at a remediation or nuclear site or use the Equipment for medical laboratory testing. (iii) Ordinary wear and tear does not include contamination by Hazardous Substances. If any returned Equipment is found to have been contaminated by Hazardous Substances during Lessee's possession, Lessee agrees to pay on demand all

Initials A

costs and expenses plus 15% incurred by Lessor for the cleanup or Lessor may require Lessee to purchase the Equipment at the then current market price charged for an uncontaminated unit. Lessee's obligations under this subsection 4(e) will survive the Return Date or End of Term of this Lease.

- (f) Lessee agrees that the Equipment lease hereunder will not be occupied by any person other than Lessee or its agents, employees or invitees. The Equipment will not be used for residential or dormitory purposes unless agreed to in writing by Lessor.
- 5. See building warranty on page 2 of the lease agreement.

6. Limitation of Damages

Lessee does hereby expressly waive any and all claims and demands for loss of profits or other alleged consequential, incidental or punitive damages arising out of, or in connection with, this Lease. Lessor is not liable for any loss or damage to any property stored, located or transported in, upon, under or around any Equipment and Lessee does hereby waive any and all claims and demands for any such loss or damages.

7. End of Lease

- (a) Unless specified otherwise, Lessee must give Lessor one hundred twenty (120) days prior written notice of the date on which the Equipment is to be returned.
- (b) If Lessee, without any further written agreement or the consent of the Lessor, continues to possess or occupy the Equipment after the expiration of the initial and/or any subsequent renewal terms of the Lease, Lessee will then be deemed to have renewed this Lease on a month-to-month tenancy with a fifteen percent (15%) increase in the then monthly rent. Lessor or Lessee may terminate such extensions at any time upon thirty (30) days written notice.
- (c) At the conclusion of the initial and/or any subsequent renewal terms of the Lease, and so long as no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and Lessee shall have given Lessor at least sixty (60) days prior written notice, Lessee shall have the option to purchase the Equipment for a price of \$282,240.00. Payment of the Purchase Option Price, all applicable sales or use taxes, together with all other amounts due and owed by the Lessee under the Lease (including without limitation, Monthly Lease Payments) during such Minimum Lease Period shall be made on the last day of the Lease in immediately available funds against delivery of a bill of sale transferring to Lessee all rights, title and Interest of Lessor in the Equipment on an "AS IS" "WHERE IS" basis, without any warranties, express or implied. Disconnect, Dismantie and Return fees already paid by Lessee, if any, will be applied and deducted from the Purchase Option Price.
- (d) Lessee may terminate this Lease prior to the expiration of the Minimum Lease Period with (120) days written notice to the Lessor, subject to all terms and conditions of the Lease, and the Lessee will pay the following termination charges:
 - i. Tear down, removal; return delivery, repair, and disconnection of utilities, Site restoration, and other charges in accordance with this Lease, unless already paid by Lessee,

8. Return of Equipment

Upon the End of Term, unless agreed otherwise or already paid by Lessee, Lessee, at its sole expense, shall pay Lessor the amount of \$125, 186.00 to tear down and remove and for the return delivery of such Equipment to Lessor F.A.S. or F.O.8. to such location as Lessor shall specify. Lessee agrees that the Equipment, when returned, shall be in the condition required by Section 4 hereof, excluding normal wear and tear and aging of the Equipment, and that the Site, when the Equipment is returned, shall be in the condition required by Section 3 of this Lease. All components of the Equipment shall have been properly serviced, following the manufacturer's written operating and servicing procedures. If, in the opinion of Lessor, any Equipment falls to meet the standards set forth above, Lessee agrees to pay on demand all costs and expenses plus 10% incurred by Lessor in connection with repairing such Equipment and restoring it so as to meet such standards.

9. Indemnification

To the extent permitted by law and to the extent funds are subsequently properly appropriated and certified for such purpose, Lessee hereby specifically indemnifies, agrees to defend and hold harmless Lessor, its employees and agents and successors and assigns (if applicable) from any and all loss, claims, liabilities, damages, fines, forfeitures, seizures, penalties and expenses (including attorney's fees and investigative costs) (collectively "Losses") that may arise from or in connection with:

- (a) The loss of or damage to the Equipment prior to the Return Date due to collision, fire, flood, windstorm, lightning, theft, riot, civil disturbance, or any other peril or casualty;
- (b) The death of or injury to, including but not limited to, damage to the property (other than the Equipment) or any person as a result of, in whole or in part, the use or condition prior to the Return Date of the Equipment;
- (c) Any act or omission of Lessee in violation of this Lease;
- (d) The actual or alleged storage, maintenance, use, handling, repair, or operation of the Equipment, prior to the Return Date, including but not limited to any failure to use anchor straps, any work done on, or any materials supplied to or in connection with the operation, maintenance, possession or storage of the Equipment and any loss or damage to anything stored in any of the Equipment; and
- (e) Any damage to Lessee's property or the property of any third parties incurred during or in connection with the fulfillment of Lessee's obligations by or on behalf of Lessee or the repossession or return of Equipment by Lessor in accordance with the terms of this Lesse.

The obligations contained in this Section 9 will survive expiration or termination of the term of this Lease and the Return Date. The indemnifications contained in this Section 9 will apply to any Losses whether they are asserted before or after the Return Date.

Initials____

10. Insurance

- (a) Lessee, at Lessee's sole cost, will procure and keep in full force and effect, from the initial delivery date until the return of all Equipment, the following policies of insurance satisfactory to Lessor as to the insurer and as to the form and amount of coverage, with premiums prepaid:
 - i. Commercial General Liability Insurance with a minimum combined single limit of \$1,000,000 per person and \$5,000,000 per occurrence, written on an occurrence form, including coverage for premises, operations contractual liability, broad form property damage, independent contractors and personal injury liability.
 - il. Commercial Property Insurance protecting against all loss and damages, at full replacement cost (the amount shown as "Insurance Valuation" on Page 1 of the Lease Agreement) as defined sustained or suffered due to the loss of or damage to the Equipment as result of collision, fire, lightning, theft, flood, windstorm, explosion, or any other casualty, naming Lessor and Lessee as the loss payees as to their respective interests.
- (b) Lessee will deliver certificates evidencing all such insurance to Lessor immediately upon delivery of the Equipment to Lessee's site, time being of the essence. Each certificate will state that such insurance will not terminate or be materially changed without thirty (30) days' prior written notice to Lessor.
- (c) If Lessee fails to deliver the insurance certificates defined in paragraph (a) and as required by paragraph (b) on the date required, Lessee will be in default under this Lease.
- (d) Obtaining insurance as described above will not affect Lessee's obligations and indemnities under this Lease, and the loss, damage to, or destruction of any of the Equipment will neither terminate this Lease nor, except to the extent that Lessor is actually compensated by insurance paid for by Lessee, relieve Lessee of any of Lessee's liability under this Lease.
- (e) If Lessee fails to deliver certificates evidencing such insurance to Lessor as required in Section 10 (b) of this Lease, Lessee agrees to pay on demand all costs and expenses plus 15% incurred by Lessor in connection with providing the insurance required in Section 10 (a) of this Lease.

11. Default

The occurrence of one or more of the following in clauses (a)-(e) below will constitute an Event of Default under this Lease:

- (a) Lessee fails to pay when due any Monthly Lease Payment or any other payment due under this Lease or fails to perform its obligations under this Lease;
- (b) Lessee fails to perform or observe any other term or condition under this Lease and such failure remains un-remedied for more that thirty (30) days after such failure to perform or observe;
- (c) Lessee or any other person or entity which controls more than fifty percent (50%) of Lessee's equity (a "Control Person") or any guarantor of any of Lessee's obligations hereunder (a "Guarantor") (i) becomes insolvent, (ii) becomes subject to any voluntary or involuntary bankruptcy or reorganization proceedings, (iii) commits an act of bankruptcy, (iv) makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, (v) appoints or submits to the appointment of a receiver for all or any of its assets, (vi) admits in writing its inability to pay its debts as they become due or (vii) enters into any type of voluntary or involuntary ilquidation or dissolution;
- (d) Lessee, any Control Person or any Guarantor defaults under any other agreement with Lessor or any affiliate of Lessor; and
- (e) Any letter of credit, guaranty or other security given to secure the performance of Lessee's obligations under this Lease expires, terminates or in the reasonable opinion of Lessor becomes worthless.

Upon occurrence of an Event of Default, Lessor will have the option to retake and retain any or all of the Equipment free of all rights of Lessee without any further liability or obligation to redeliver any of the Equipment to Lessee, and Lessee hereby grants Lessor the right to enter upon any premises where all or any of the Equipment is located in order to take possession of and remove such Equipment. Lessee will pay to Lessor on demand all fees, costs and expenses incurred by Lessor in enforcing its rights under this Lease, including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees.

The remedies provided in favor of Lessor will be cumulative and in addition to all other remedies provided in this Lease or existing by law or in equity. No action taken by Lessor pursuant to this Section 11 or Section 13 will release Lessee from Lessee's Covenants, obligations and indemnities provided under this Lease, including but not limited to Lessee's obligation for the payments of Monthly Lease Payments provided in this Lease.

If Lessor retakes possession of the Equipment or any part of the Equipment and there is at the time of such retaking, in, upon or attached to such repossessed Equipment, any other property, goods or things of value owned by Lessee or in the custody or control of Lessee, Lessor is authorized to remove such other property, goods or things and leave the same for Lessee, at Lessee's sole cost, on Lessee's property.

12. Lessor's Right to Cure

If Lessee defaults in any of its obligations under this Lease other than Monthly Lease Payments, whether or not an Event of Default then exists, Lessor may pay all amounts or perform or cause to be performed all obligations required to be paid or performed by Lessee under this Lease and recover from Lessee as additional Lease payments all costs and expenses plus 15% for all services so performed.

13, Set-Off

Without limiting any other provision of this Lease, upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, Lessor will have the immediate right, without notice, demand, or other action, to set-off against Lessee any amounts Lessor may hold as prepayments or deposits for Lessee's liabilities to Lessor whether or not then due to Lessor. Unless otherwise prohibited by law, Lessor will be deemed to have exercised such right to set-off and to have made a charge against any such sums immediately upon the occurrence of any Event of Default by Lessee.

Initials____

- 14. Assignment, Amendment, Modification, Miscellaneous
- (a) Lessee will not have the right to assign this Lease or to sublet, rent or otherwise hire out or transfer possession of any of the Equipment to any person or entity other than Lessor, without the prior written consent of Lessor.
- (b) This Lease contains the entire Agreement between the parties pertaining to the subject matter of this Lease. No agreements, representation or understandings not specifically contained in this Lease will be binding upon any of the parties hereto unless reduced to writing and signed by the parties to be bound thereby. Any amendment, modification or addendum to this Lease will not be binding on Lessor unless signed by an authorized officer of Lessor. This Lease will be governed as to its construction, interpretation and effect by the laws of the State of New Jersey without regard to principles or choice of Laws.

15. Assignment by Lessor

Lessor's rights, title and interest in the Equipment may be assigned, reassigned, transferred or conveyed to any other party by Lessor, in whole or in part to one or more assignees and sub assignees by Lessor and, to the extent of their interest, by any Registered Owner without the necessity of obtaining the consent of Lessee; provided that (i) any assignment, other than an assignment to or by a Registered Owner, shall not be effective until Lessee has received written notice, signed by the assignor, of the name, address and tax identification number of the assignee, and (ii) Lessee shall retain all such notices as a register of all assignees (other than Registered Owners) and shall make all payments to the assignee or assignees designated. In the event that Lessor's interest in the Equipment is assigned, Lessee agrees to execute all documents within (30) days of written request by Lessor. Documents may include notices of assignment, chattel mortgages, financing statements, etc. that may be reasonably requested by Lessor, or any other assignee, to protect its interests in this Agreement and the Equipment.

(a) To the extent permitted by applicable law, Lessee (i) waives any and all rights and remedies conferred upon a Lessee by Sections 2A-508 through 2A-522 of the Uniform Commercial Code and (ii) any rights now or hereafter conferred by statute or otherwise to recover incidental or consequential damages from any Assignee for any breach of warranty or for any other reason or to set-off or deduct all or any part of any claimed damages resulting from Lessee's default, if any, under this Agreement provided, however, that no such waiver shall preclude Lessor from asserting any claim, right or action against Lessee as otherwise provided in this Lease Agreement.

16. Additional Provisions

(a) Lessee and Lessor hereby irrevocably waive all rights to trial by jury in any action, proceeding or counterclaim (whether based on contract, tort, or otherwise) arising out of or relating to this Lease Agreement or the actions of Lessor or Lessee in the negotiation, administration, performance or enforcement hereof.

17. Ohlo Law Governs

This Lease and the rights and obligations of the parties hereunder shall in all respect be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Ohio, including all matters of construction, validity and performance regardless of the location of the Equipment. The venue of any proceeding relating to this Lease shall be the court of general jurisdiction closest to Beavercreek, Ohio.

18. Time Provision for Filing Suit

Lessee agrees that any suit or claim against Lessor arising out of this Lease, including but not limited to suits or claims based on alleged breach of contract or warranty, must be brought within 180 days of the event giving rise to the suit or claim or be forever barred. The Lessee waives the right to rely on any longer limitation periods, statutory or otherwise.

Initials_____

C. Approval of Adjustments to BHS Program of Studies to Reflect Course Change

SEE NEXT PAGE(S)

Introduction to Engineering Design - Robotics

Engineers make a world of difference! Students are introduced to the engineering design process, applying math, science, and engineering standards to identify and design solutions to a variety of real problems. They work both individually and in collaborative teams to develop and document design solutions using engineering notebooks and 3D modeling software. These problems are centered around the robotics industry using Vex components and programming to find solutions. Competition commitment is required for this course.

Year / 1 credit Fee - No

Grade 9 AND instructor approval through application process

D. Approval of the Refunding of the 2015 Bonds (projected to save the district approximately \$2 million)

SEE NEXT PAGE(S)

CERTIFICATE OF MAXIMUM MATURITY

To: Board of Education of the Beavercreek City School District Greene and Montgomery Counties, Ohio

The undersigned Treasurer of the Board of Education of the Beavercreek City School District, Greene and Montgomery Counties, Ohio (the "School District"), as the fiscal officer of the School District, hereby certifies with respect to a proposed issue of refunding bonds (the "Bonds") of the School District in the aggregate principal amount of not to exceed \$51,385,000 that are to be used to advance refund a portion of certain bonds (the "Refunded Bonds") of the School District as described below, the maximum maturity of which Bonds cannot exceed the last maturity permitted by law for the bonds to be refunded, in accordance with Section 133.34, Ohio Revised Code, to wit:

Refunding Bonds, Series 2015 (General Obligation – Unlimited Tax), dated March 10, 2015, which were originally issued in the aggregate principal amount of \$65,929,980.15 for the purpose of advance refunding a portion of the School Improvement Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds, Series 2009, dated June 23, 2009, and the last maturity of which Refunded Bonds is December 1, 2036.

Therefore, the maximum maturity of the Bonds cannot be later than December 1, 2036.

Dated: March 12, 2020

Treasurer, Board of Education
Beavercreek City School District
Greene and Montgomery Counties, Ohio

BOARD OF EDUCATION BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT GREENE AND MONTGOMERY COUNTIES, OHIO

The Board of Education (the "Board") of the Beavercreek City School District, Greene and Montgomery Counties, Ohio (the "School District"), met in regular session on Thursday, March 12, 2020 at 6:30 p.m., at the Board of Education Building, 3040 Kemp Road, Beavercreek, Ohio 45431, with the following members present:

 $M\underline{Y}$. Strip introduced the following resolution and moved its passage:

BOND RESOLUTION

AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS IN THE AMOUNT OF NOT TO EXCEED \$51,385,000 FOR THE PURPOSE OF ADVANCE REFUNDING A PORTION OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 2015 (GENERAL OBLIGATION – UNLIMITED TAX), DATED MARCH 10, 2015, ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN THE AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF \$65,929,980.15; AND AUTHORIZING AND APPROVING RELATED MATTERS

WHEREAS, at the election held on November 4, 2008, on the proposition of issuing bonds of the School District for the purpose of constructing new school facilities and additions and renovations to existing school facilities, acquiring real property, and providing equipment, furnishings and site improvements therefor in the maximum amount of \$84,000,000, and levying taxes outside the ten-mill limitation to pay the principal of and interest on such bonds, the requisite majority of those voting on the proposition voted in favor thereof (the "2008 Voted Authority"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the 2008 Voted Authority and a resolution adopted by the Board on January 15, 2015, the School District issued its \$65,929,980.15 Refunding Bonds, Series 2015 (General Obligation – Unlimited Tax), dated March 10, 2015 (the "Outstanding Bonds") for the purpose of advance refunding a portion of the School District's \$84,000,000 School Improvement Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds, Series 2009, dated June 23, 2009; and

WHEREAS, in view of currently prevailing lower interest rates the Board has determined that it is advisable and in the best interest of the School District to issue the Bonds (as defined hereinbelow) to advance refund a portion of the Outstanding Bonds (the "Refunded Bonds"); and

WHEREAS, because (a) the Outstanding Bonds are not subject to optional redemption prior to December 1, 2024, and (b) the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the regulations prescribed thereunder do not permit the tax-exempt advance refunding of tax-exempt bonds, the Bonds must be issued as bonds that the interest thereon is not excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes; and

WHEREAS, the Treasurer of the Board (the "Treasurer") has certified to this Board that the maximum maturity and principal amount of the Bonds cannot exceed the maximum maturity and principal amount of the Refunded Bonds; and

WHEREAS, it is now deemed necessary to issue and sell not to exceed \$51,385,000 of the Bonds for the purpose described in the title of this Resolution under authority of the general laws of the State of Ohio, including Chapter 133, Ohio Revised Code, and in particular Section 133.34 thereof, for the purpose described in the title of this Resolution;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, GREENE AND MONTGOMERY COUNTIES, OHIO THAT:

Section 1. It is hereby declared necessary to issue bonds of the School District for the purpose described in the title of this Resolution in the principal sum of not to exceed \$51,385,000, or such lesser amount as shall be determined by the Treasurer and certified to this Board, which bonds shall be designated as "Beavercreek City School District, Greene and Montgomery Counties, Ohio Refunding Bonds, Series 2020 (Federally Taxable)" or as otherwise designated by the Treasurer (the "Bonds") for the purpose described in the title of this Resolution. The Bonds may be issued in one or more series.

Section 2. The Bonds shall be issued as fully registered bonds in book-entry form only, in such denominations as shall be determined by the Treasurer, but not exceeding the principal amount of Bonds maturing on any one date; shall be numbered consecutively from R-1 upward, as determined by the Treasurer provided, however; that any Bonds sold as Capital Appreciation Bonds (as defined below) may be numbered separately; and shall have such final terms as shall be determined by the Treasurer and set forth in the Certificate of Fiscal Officer provided for in Section 3 herein.

Section 3. The Treasurer is hereby authorized and directed to execute on behalf of the School District a Certificate of Fiscal Officer Relating to Terms of Bonds (the "Certificate of Fiscal Officer") setting forth the aggregate principal amount and the final terms of the Bonds, which aggregate principal amount and terms, subject to the limitations set forth in this Resolution, shall be as determined by the Treasurer. The Certificate of Fiscal Officer shall indicate the dated date for the Bonds, the dates on

which interest on the Bonds is to be paid (the "Interest Payment Dates"), the purchase price for the Bonds (which shall be not less than 97% of the aggregate principal amount thereof), the maturity schedule for the Bonds (provided that the maximum maturity date of the Bonds shall not be later than December 1 of the year of final maturity of the Refunded Bonds); the interest rates for the Bonds (provided that the true interest cost for all Bonds in the aggregate shall not exceed 5.00% per annum), the optional and mandatory redemption provisions, if any, and such other terms not inconsistent with this Resolution as the Treasurer shall deem appropriate.

Section 4. The Bonds shall be issued with interest payable semiannually on each Interest Payment Date until the principal sum is paid or provision has been duly made therefor (the "Current Interest Bonds") or with interest compounded on each Interest Payment Date but payable only at maturity (the "Capital Appreciation Bonds") in such proportions as shall be set forth in the Certificate of Fiscal Officer. Interest shall be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months, unless otherwise determined by the Treasurer. Unless otherwise determined by the Treasurer, the Current Interest Bonds shall be in the denominations of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof, and the Capital Appreciation Bonds shall be in the denominations on the date of their issuance and delivery equal to the principal amount which, when interest is accrued and compounded thereon, beginning on the date of delivery to the Original Purchaser (as defined hereinbelow), and each Interest Payment Date thereafter, will equal \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof at maturity.

Section 5. The Current Interest Bonds shall be subject to optional and mandatory redemption prior to stated maturity, as provided in the Certificate of Fiscal Officer. If optional redemption of the Current Interest Bonds at a redemption price exceeding 100% is to take place on any date on which a mandatory redemption of the Current Interest Bonds of the same maturity will take place, the Current Interest Bonds to be redeemed by optional redemption shall be selected by the Bond Registrar, identified herein below, prior to the selection of the Current Interest Bonds to be redeemed at par on the same date.

When partial redemption is authorized, the Bond Registrar shall select Current Interest Bonds or portions thereof by lot within a maturity in such manner as the Bond Registrar may determine, provided, however, that the portion of any Current Interest Bond so selected shall be in the amount of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof (unless otherwise determined by the Treasurer).

The notice of the call for redemption of Current Interest Bonds shall identify (i) by designation, letters, numbers or other distinguishing marks, the Current Interest Bonds or portions thereof to be redeemed, (ii) the redemption price to be paid, (iii) the date fixed for redemption, and (iv) the place or places where the amounts due upon redemption are payable. From and after the specified redemption date interest on the Current Interest Bonds (or portions thereof) called for redemption shall cease to accrue. Such notice shall be sent by first class mail at least 30 days prior to the redemption date to each registered holder of the Current Interest Bonds to be redeemed at the address shown in the Bond Register on the 15th day preceding the date of mailing. Failure to receive such notice or any defect therein shall not affect the validity of the proceedings for the redemption of any Current Interest Bond.

Section 6. The Bonds shall express upon their faces the purpose for which they are issued and that they are issued pursuant to this Resolution. The Bonds shall be executed by the President of the Board (the "President") and by the Treasurer in their official capacities, provided that either or both of their signatures may be a facsimile, electronic, or digital signature. No Bond shall be valid or become obligatory for any purpose or shall be entitled to any security or benefit under this Resolution unless and until a certificate of authentication, as printed on the Bond, is signed by the Bond Registrar as authenticating agent. Authentication by the Bond Registrar shall be conclusive evidence that the Bond so authenticated has been duly issued and delivered under this Resolution and is entitled to the security and

benefit of this Resolution. The certificate of authentication may be signed by any officer or officers of the Bond Registrar or by such other person acting as an agent of the Bond Registrar as shall be approved by the Treasurer on behalf of the School District. It shall not be necessary that the same authorized person sign the certificate of authentication on all of the Bonds.

Section 7. The principal of and interest on the Bonds shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America without deduction for the services of the Bond Registrar as paying agent. The principal of the Bonds shall be payable upon presentation and surrender of the Bonds at the principal office of the Bond Registrar. Each Bond shall bear interest from the later of the date thereof, or the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, unless the date of authentication of any Bond is less than 15 days prior to an Interest Payment Date, in which case interest shall accrue from such Interest Payment Date. Interest on any Current Interest Bond shall be paid on each Interest Payment Date by check or draft mailed to the person in whose name the Bond is registered, at the close of business on the 15th day next preceding that Interest Payment Date (the "Record Date") (unless such date falls on a non-business day, in which case the Record Date shall be the preceding business day), on the Bond Register at the address appearing therein.

Any interest on any Bond which is payable, but is not punctually paid or provided for, on any Interest Payment Date (herein called "Defaulted Interest") shall forthwith cease to be payable to the registered owner on the relevant Record Date by virtue of having been such owner and such Defaulted Interest shall be paid to the registered owner in whose name the Bond is registered at the close of business on a date (the "Special Record Date") to be fixed by the Bond Registrar, such Special Record Date to be not more than 15 nor less than 10 days prior to the date of proposed payment. The Bond Registrar shall cause notice of the proposed payment of such Defaulted Interest and the Special Record Date therefor to be mailed, first class postage prepaid, to each Bondholder, at such Bondholder's address as it appears in the Bond Register, not less than 10 days prior to such Special Record Date, and may, in its discretion, cause a similar notice to be published once in a newspaper in each place where Bonds are payable, but such publication shall not be a condition precedent to the establishment of such Special Record Date.

Subject to the foregoing provisions of this section, each Bond delivered by the Bond Registrar upon transfer of or in exchange for or in lieu of any other Bond shall carry the rights to interest accrued and unpaid, and to accrue, which were carried by such other Bond.

The Treasurer is hereby authorized and directed to serve as authenticating agent, bond registrar, transfer agent, and paying agent (collectively, the "Bond Registrar") for the Bonds or to execute on behalf of the Board a Bond Registrar Agreement with such bank or other appropriate financial institution as shall be acceptable to the Treasurer and the Original Purchaser, pursuant to which such bank or financial institution shall agree to serve as Bond Registrar for the Bonds. If at any time the Bond Registrar shall be unable or unwilling to serve as such, or the Treasurer in such officer's discretion shall determine that it would be in the best interest of the School District for such functions to be performed by another party, or the Treasurer determines it necessary and appropriate to appoint a co-Bond Registrar in addition to the Bond Registrar, the Treasurer may, and is hereby authorized and directed to, enter into an agreement with a national banking association or other appropriate institution experienced in providing such services, to perform the services required of the Bond Registrar hereunder. Each such successor Bond Registrar (or co-Bond Registrar) shall promptly advise all bondholders of the change in identity and new address of the Bond Registrar. So long as any of the Bonds remain outstanding, the School District shall cause to be maintained and kept by the Bond Registrar, at the office of the Bond Registrar, all books and records necessary for the registration, exchange and transfer of Bonds as provided in this section (the "Bond Register"). Subject to the provisions hereof, the person in whose name any Bond shall be registered on the Bond Register shall be regarded as the absolute owner thereof for all purposes. Payment of or on account of the principal of and interest on any Bond shall be made only to or upon the order of that person. Neither the School District nor the Bond Registrar shall be affected by any notice to the contrary, but the registration may be changed as herein provided. All payments shall be valid and effectual to satisfy and discharge the liability upon the Bonds, including the interest thereon, to the extent of the amount or amounts so paid.

Any Bond, upon presentation and surrender at the office of the Bond Registrar, together with a request for exchange signed by the registered owner or by a person authorized by the owner to do so by a power of attorney in a form satisfactory to the Bond Registrar, may be exchanged for Bonds of the same form and of any authorized denomination or denominations equal in the aggregate to the unmatured principal amount of the Bonds surrendered, and bearing interest at the same rate and maturing on the same date.

A Bond may be transferred only on the Bond Register upon presentation and surrender thereof at the office of the Bond Registrar, together with an assignment executed by the registered owner or by a person authorized by the owner to do so by a power of attorney in a form satisfactory to the Bond Registrar. Upon that transfer, the Bond Registrar shall complete, authenticate and deliver a new Bond or Bonds of any authorized denomination or denominations equal in the aggregate to the unmatured principal amount of the Bonds surrendered, and bearing interest at the same rate and maturing on the same date.

The School District and the Bond Registrar shall not be required to transfer or exchange (i) any Bond during a period beginning at the opening of business 15 days before the day of mailing of a notice of redemption of Bonds, and ending at the close of business on the day of such mailing, or (ii) any Bonds selected for redemption, in whole or in part, following the date of such mailing.

In all cases in which Bonds are exchanged or transferred hereunder, the School District shall cause to be executed and the Bond Registrar shall authenticate and deliver Bonds in accordance with the provisions of this Resolution. The exchange or transfer shall be without charge to the owner; except that the School District and the Bond Registrar may make a charge sufficient to reimburse them for any tax or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to the exchange or transfer. The School District or the Bond Registrar may require that those charges, if any, be paid before it begins the procedure for the exchange or transfer of the Bonds. All Bonds issued upon any transfer or exchange shall be the valid obligations of the School District, evidencing the same debt, and entitled to the same benefits under this Resolution, as the Bonds surrendered upon that transfer or exchange.

Section 9. For purposes of this Resolution, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

"Book-entry form" or "book-entry system" means a form or system under which (i) the beneficial right to payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds may be transferred only through a book entry and (ii) physical Bonds in fully registered form are issued only to the Depository or its nominee as registered owner, with the Bonds "immobilized" to the custody of the Depository, and the book entry is the record that identifies the owners of beneficial interests in those Bonds.

"Depository" means any securities depository that is a clearing agency under federal law operating and maintaining, together with its participants, a book-entry system to record beneficial ownership of securities, and to effect transfers of securities, in book-entry form, and includes The Depository Trust Company (a limited purpose trust company), New York, New York.

All or any portion of the Bonds may be initially issued to a Depository for use in a book-entry system, and the provisions of this section shall apply, notwithstanding any other provision of this Resolution: (i) there shall be a single Bond of each maturity; (ii) those Bonds shall be registered in the

name of the Depository or its nominee, as registered owner, and immobilized in the custody of the Depository; (iii) the beneficial owners in book-entry form shall have no right to receive Bonds in the form of physical securities or certificates; (iv) ownership of beneficial interests in any Bonds in book-entry form shall be shown by book entry on the system maintained and operated by the Depository, and transfers of the ownership of beneficial interests shall be made only by the Depository and by book entry; and (v) the Bonds as such shall not be transferable or exchangeable, except for transfer to another Depository or to another nominee of a Depository, without further action by the School District. Bond service charges on Bonds in book-entry form registered in the name of a Depository or its nominee shall be payable in same day funds delivered to the Depository or its authorized representative (i) in the case of interest, on each Interest Payment Date, and (ii) in all other cases, upon presentation and surrender of Bonds as provided in this Resolution.

The Bond Registrar may, with the approval of the School District, enter into an agreement with the beneficial owner or registered owner of any Bond in the custody of a Depository providing for making all payments to that owner of principal and interest on that Bond or any portion thereof (other than any payment of the entire unpaid principal amount thereof) at a place and in a manner (including wire transfer of federal funds) other than as provided above in this Resolution, without prior presentation or surrender of the Bond, upon any conditions which shall be satisfactory to the Bond Registrar and the School District. That payment in any event shall be made to the person who is the registered owner of that Bond on the date that principal is due, or, with respect to the payment of interest, as of the applicable date agreed upon as the case may be. The Bond Registrar shall furnish a copy of each of those agreements, certified to be correct by the Bond Registrar, to other paying agents for Bonds and to the School District. Any payment of principal or interest pursuant to such an agreement shall constitute payment thereof pursuant to, and for all purposes of, this Resolution.

If requested, the Treasurer, the Superintendent of the School District (the "Superintendent") or any other officer of this Board is authorized and directed to execute, acknowledge and deliver, in the name of and on behalf of the School District, the letter agreement among the School District, the Bond Registrar and a Depository to be delivered in connection with the issuance of the Bonds to such Depository for use in a book-entry system.

The School District may decide to discontinue use of the book-entry system through the Depository. In that event, physical Bond certificates will be printed and delivered to the Depository.

If any Depository determines not to continue to act as the Depository for the Bonds for use in a book-entry system, the School District and the Bond Registrar may attempt to establish a securities depository/book-entry relationship with another qualified Depository under this Resolution. If the School District and the Bond Registrar do not or are unable to do so, the School District and the Bond Registrar, after the Bond Registrar has made provision for notification of the beneficial owners by the then Depository, shall permit withdrawal of the Bonds from the Depository and authenticate and deliver bond certificates in fully registered form to the assigns of the Depository or its nominee, all at the cost and expense (including costs of printing and delivering definitive Bonds), if the event is not the result of action or inaction by the School District or the Bond Registrar, of those persons requesting such issuance.

Section 10. There shall be and is hereby levied annually on all the taxable property in the School District, in addition to all other taxes and outside the ten mill limitation, a direct tax (the "Debt Service Levy") for each year during which any of the Bonds are outstanding, for the purpose of providing, and in an amount which is sufficient to provide funds to pay interest upon the Bonds as and when the same falls due and to provide a fund for the repayment of the principal of the Bonds at maturity or upon redemption. The Debt Service Levy shall not be less than the interest and sinking fund tax required by Article XII, Section 11 of the Ohio Constitution.

Section 11. The Debt Service Levy shall be and is hereby ordered computed, certified, levied and extended upon the tax duplicate and collected by the same officers, in the same manner, and at the same time that taxes for general purposes for each of such years are certified, extended and collected. The Debt Service Levy shall be placed before and in preference to all other items and for the full amount thereof. The funds derived from the Debt Service Levy shall be placed in a separate and distinct fund, which shall be irrevocably pledged for the payment of the premium, if any, and interest on and principal of the Bonds when and as the same fall due. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the School District determines that funds will be available from other sources for the payment of the Bonds in any year, the amount of the Debt Service Levy for such year shall be reduced by the amount of funds which will be so available, and the School District shall appropriate such funds to the payment of the Bonds in accordance with law.

Section 12. The Treasurer shall sell the Bonds to such purchaser or purchasers (collectively, the "Original Purchaser") as the Treasurer shall designate in the Certificate of Fiscal Officer, at the purchase price set forth in the Certificate of Fiscal Officer, plus interest accrued, if any, to the date of delivery of the Bonds to the Original Purchaser. The Treasurer, the Superintendent, the President and any other officer of this Board, or any of them individually, are authorized and directed to execute on behalf of the Board a bond purchase agreement or term sheet with the Original Purchaser, setting forth the conditions under which the Bonds are to be sold and delivered, which agreement or term sheet shall be in such form not inconsistent with the terms of this Resolution, as the Treasurer shall determine.

There is hereby created and established, as an account within the Bond Retirement Fund of the School District, a trust fund to be designated "Beavercreek City School District -2020 Refunding Bonds Escrow Fund" (the "Escrow Fund"), or as otherwise designated by the Treasurer, which account may be in the custody of a bank or trust company as escrow trustee, if desired. The proceeds from the sale of the Bonds, except the accrued interest thereon, and premium thereon, if any, shall be deposited in the Escrow Fund, along with such funds, if any, as the Treasurer may transfer from the bond retirement fund. Such moneys deposited in the Escrow Fund may be (i) held as cash or (ii) used to purchase direct obligations of or obligations guaranteed as to payment by the United States of America of such maturities and interest payment dates and bearing interest at such rates as will, as certified by such independent public accounting firm as shall be acceptable to the Treasurer and the Original Purchaser without further investment or reinvestment of either the principal amount thereof or the interest earnings therefrom, be sufficient to pay the interest on, and the redemption price (including any redemption premium) of, the Refunded Bonds on the earliest optional redemption date for the Refunded Bonds. The Treasurer is also authorized, if necessary or desirable to facilitate the refunding of the Refunded Bonds, to engage a consultant to verify the sufficiency of the cash or other obligations held in the Escrow Fund to refund the Refunded Bonds on such redemption date.

Any accrued interest received from the sale of the Bonds shall be transferred to the bond retirement fund to be applied to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds, or other obligations of the School District, as permitted by law. Any premium received from the sale of the Bonds may be used to pay the financing costs of the Bonds within the meaning of Ohio Revised Code Section 133.01(K) or be deposited into the bond retirement fund, including the Escrow Fund contained therein, in the manner provided by law.

The Treasurer is hereby authorized to execute on behalf of the School District an Escrow Agreement (the "Escrow Agreement") with a bank or trust company to be selected by the Treasurer (the "Escrow Trustee"), setting forth the terms by which the Escrow Fund shall be held and disbursed, if the Treasurer determines that an Escrow Agreement is necessary or beneficial to facilitate the refunding of the Refunded Bonds. Such an Escrow Agreement shall be in such form, not inconsistent with this Resolution, as the Treasurer shall determine.

Section 14. The Treasurer is authorized to make appropriate arrangements, if the Treasurer deems it in the best interest of the School District, for the issuance of a municipal bond insurance policy with respect to all or any portion or series of the Bonds, including executing and delivering a commitment therefor and certificates and other documents in connection therewith and paying bond insurance premium related thereto. All additional provisions required to be authorized by this Board for the issuance of a municipal bond insurance policy shall be contained in the Certificate of Fiscal Officer.

Section 15. The distribution of an Official Statement of the School District, in preliminary and final form, relating to the original issuance of the Bonds is hereby authorized if the Treasurer determines that it is necessary or advisable to prepare and distribute an Official Statement in connection with the original issuance of the Bonds. If the Treasurer so determines, then the Treasurer, Superintendent and President, or any other officer of this Board, are hereby authorized and directed to negotiate, prepare and execute, on behalf of the School District and in their official capacity, the Official Statement and any supplements thereto as so executed in connection with the original issuance of the Bonds, and they are authorized and directed to advise the Original Purchaser in writing regarding limitations on the use of the Official Statement and any supplements thereto for purposes of marketing or reoffering the Bonds as they deem necessary or appropriate to protect the interests of the School District. The Treasurer, the Superintendent and the President are each authorized to execute and deliver, on behalf of the School District and in their official capacities, such certificates in connection with the accuracy of an Official Statement, in either preliminary or final form, and any supplements thereto as may, in their judgment, be necessary or appropriate.

Section 16. The Treasurer is hereby authorized to obtain or update a rating or ratings on the Bonds and the School District if the Treasurer determines that it is necessary or advisable in connection with the original issuance of the Bonds. If the Treasurer so determines, then the Treasurer, Superintendent, and any officer of this Board are hereby authorized and directed to take all steps necessary to obtain such rating or ratings, including paying the rating fees imposed by any rating agency and paying any travel expenses relating to obtaining such rating or ratings.

Section 17. The Board hereby approves of the appointment of the law firm of Bricker & Eckler LLP to serve as Bond Counsel and Bradley Payne Advisors, LLC to serve as a municipal advisor to the School District with respect to the issuance of the Bonds. The respective fees to be paid to such firms shall be subject to review and approval by the Treasurer and shall not exceed the fees customarily charged for such services.

Section 18. The officer having charge of the minutes of the Board and any other officers of the Board, or any of them individually, are hereby authorized and directed to prepare and certify a true transcript of proceedings pertaining to the Bonds and to furnish a copy of such transcript to the Original Purchaser. Such transcript shall include certified copies of all proceedings and records of the Board relating to the power and authority of the School District to issue the Bonds and certificates as to matters within their knowledge or as shown by the books and records under their custody and control, including but not limited to a general certificate of the Treasurer and a no-litigation certificate of the President and the Treasurer, and such certified copies and certificates shall be deemed representations of the School District as to the facts stated therein. Except for the procedure for authenticating the Bonds set forth in herein, documents (including this Resolution) executed, scanned and transmitted electronically and electronic and digital signatures shall be deemed original signatures for said transcript of the Bonds, for the purposes of this Resolution, and for all matters related thereto, with any such scanned, electronic, and digital signatures having the same legal effect as original signatures.

The Treasurer, the Superintendent, the President and any other officer of this Board are hereby authorized and directed to take such action (including, but not limited to, hiring such other professionals

or consultants as may be needed to facilitate the issuance of the Bonds) and to execute and deliver, on behalf of the Board, such additional instruments, agreements, certificates, and other documents as may be in their discretion necessary or appropriate in order to carry out the intent of this Resolution. Such documents shall be in the form not substantially inconsistent with the terms of this Resolution, as they in their discretion shall deem necessary or appropriate.

Section 19. It is hereby found and determined that all acts, conditions and things necessary to be done precedent to and in the issuing of the Bonds in order to make them legal, valid and binding obligations of the School District have happened, been done and been performed in regular and due form as required by law; that the full faith, credit and revenue of the School District are hereby irrevocably pledged for the prompt payment of the principal and interest thereof at maturity; and that no limitation of indebtedness or taxation, either statutory or constitutional, has been exceeded in issuing the Bonds.

Section 20. It is hereby found and determined that all formal actions of the Board concerning and relating to the passage of this Resolution were taken in an open meeting of the Board, and that all deliberations of the Board and of any of its committees that resulted in such formal action were in meetings open to the public in compliance with all legal requirements, including Ohio Revised Code Section 121.22.

Section 21. The Treasurer is hereby directed to forward certified copies of this Resolution to each of the County Auditors of Greene and Montgomery Counties, Ohio.

the res	Mr. Taylor ults were:	seconded the motion and	, after discussion, a	roll call vote was taken and
	Ayes: Stein,	Taylor, Rigano,	Marrison,	Hunt
	Nays:			
•	The Resolution passed	d.		

Passed: March 12, 2020

BOARD OF EDUCATION
BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
GREENE AND
MONTGOMERY COUNTIES, OHIO

Attest.

Transman

Board President

RECEIPT OF COUNTY AUDITOR FOR LEGISLATION PROVIDING FOR THE ISSUANCE OF GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS

WITNESS my hand and official seal at Xenia, Ohio on Mach 14, 2020.

[SEAL]

County Auditor Greene County, Ohio

RECEIPT OF COUNTY AUDITOR FOR LEGISLATION PROVIDING FOR THE ISSUANCE OF GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS

I, Karl L. Keith, the duly elected, qualified, and acting County Auditor in and for Montgomery County, Ohio hereby certify that a certified copy of a resolution duly passed by the Board of Education of the Beavercreek City School District, Greene and Montgomery Counties, Ohio on March 12, 2020, providing for the Issuance of general obligation bonds designated "Beavercreek City School District, Greene and Montgomery Counties, Ohio, Refunding Bonds, Series 2020 (Federally Taxable)," or as otherwise designated by the Treasurer in the amount of not to exceed \$51,385,000 was filed in this office

factor (c. 2020.

WITNESS my hand and official seal at Dayton, Ohio on,

County Auditor

Montgomery County, Ohio

[SEAL]

RECEIVED

MAR 16 2020

M.C. AUDITOR

CERTIFICATE

The undersigned Treasurer of the Board of Education of the Beavercreek City School District, Greene and Montgomery Counties, Ohio hereby certifies that the foregoing is a true copy of a resolution duly passed by the Board of Education of said School District on March 12, 2020 and that a true copy thereof was certified to each of the County Auditors of Greene and Montgomery Counties, Ohio.

Treasurer, Board of Education

Beavercreek City School District

Greene and Montgomery Counties, Ohio

E. Approval of Elementary Start and End Times for 2020-2021 School Year

SEE NEXT PAGE(S)

Beavercreek City School District Building Start and End Times Beginning 2020-2021 School Year

Beavercreek High School	8:15 a.m 3:00 p.m.
Ferguson Hall Freshman School	8:15 a.m 3:00 p.m.
Ankeney Middle School	7:30 a.m 2:15 p.m.
Coy Middle School	7:30 a.m 2:15 p.m.
Fairbrook Elementary School	9:10 a.m 3:45 p.m.
Main Elementary School	9:10 a.m 3:45 p.m.
Parkwood Elementary School	8:20 a.m 2:55 p.m.
Shaw Elementary School	8:20 a.m 2:55 p.m.
Trebein Elementary School	9:10 a.m 3:45 p.m.
Valley Elementary School	9:10 a.m 3:45 p.m.
Beavercreek Preschool Center/Morning Session	8:15 a.m 11:00 a.m.
Beavercreek Preschool Center/Afternoon Session	12:00 p.m 2:45 p.m.



Possible Bell Time Adjustment for the 2020-2021 School Year

BEST OPTION TO ADDRESS

	(PM) TIME	BETWEEN TIERS	1st Run	1st Run	45 Min	40 Min	40 Min	45 Min (42 huses) (50 Min (18 huses)	45 Min (42 huses) / 50 Min (18 huses)	45 Min (42 buses) (50 Min (18 buses)	45 Min (42 buses) / 50 Min (18 buses)	(Sagna 01) (Connact)		
DEST OF HOLVEST	(AM) TIME	BETWEEN TIERS	1st Run	1st Run	45 Min	50 Min	50 Min	55 Min (42 buses) / 50 Min (18 buses) 45 Min (42 buses) / 50 Min (18 buses)	55 Min (42 buses) / 50 Min (18 buses) 45 Min (42 buses) / 50 Min (18 buses)	55 Min (42 buses) / 50 Min (18 buses) 45 Min (42 buses) / 50 Min (18 buses)	55 Min (42 buses) / 50 Min (18 buses) 45 Min (42 buses) / 50 Min (18 buses)			
	LENGTH	OF DAY	NO CHANGE	NO CHANGE	NO CHANGE	6 Hr 35 Min	6 Hr 35 Min	6 Hr 35 Min	6 Hr 35 Min	6 Hr 35 Min	6 Hr 35 Min		2 Hr 45 Min	2 Hr 45 Min
1	OPTION#3	BELL TIME	NO CHANGE	NO CHANGE	NO CHANGE	8:20 - 2:55	8:20 - 2:55	9:10 - 3:45	9:10 - 3:45	9:10 - 3:45	9:10 - 3:45		8:15 - 11:00	12:00 - 2:45
	CURRENT	BELL	7:30 - 2:15	7:30 - 2:15	8:15 - 3:00	8:15 - 3:00	8:15 - 3:00	9:00 - 3:45	9:00 - 3:45	9:00 - 3:45	9:00 - 3:45		8:20 - 11:00	12:00 - 2:40
1	# OF	BUSES	19	34	42	12	9	15	13	4	8		Þ	4
	SCHOOL	BUILDING	AMS	COY	BHS/FH	SHAW	PARKWOOD	FAIRBROOK	MAIN	TREBEIN	VALLEY		PRE-K (AM)	PRE-K (PM)
n	BUS	TIER	TIER 1	TIER 1	 TIER 2	TIER 2	TIER 2	TIER 3	TIER 3	TIER 3	TIER 3		PRE-K	PRE-K

F. Approval of Resolution for Bus Purchase

SEE NEXT PAGE(S)

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Beavercreek City Schools Board of Education, wishes to advertise and receive bids for the purchase of two (2) - Special Needs school bus(es).

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED the Beavercreek City Schools Board of Education wishes to participate and authorize the Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council to advertise and receive bids on said Boards' behalf as per the specifications submitted for the cooperative purchase of (2) Special Needs school bus(es).

Motion Mr. Stein 2nd Mr. Taylor

Aye Stein, Taylor, Hunt, Mornson, Rigariay S

Note: Board adoption of this resolution does not obligate the district.

Treasurer: Penelope Rucker



rushtruckcenters.com

Rush Truck Center - Cincinnati | 11775 Highway Drive | Cincinnati, OH 45241 513-372-8800 direct | 800-680-3491 toll free

March 3, 2020

Beavercreek City Schools 3040 Kemp Rd. Beavercreek, OH 45431

Attn: Greg Thompson & Lindy Shumaker

	Base price 65 passenger special needs – EPC bus bld\$	84,224.00
	Deduct 8.8 liter gasoline engine 265 HP & 548 lb-ft torque with Allison 2500PTS	-2,125.00
	PED Lock loading brake system	1,350.00
	100 gallon fuel tank	475.00
	Tinted passenger windows – 28% light	370.00
	White Roof	365.00
	Snow rail	95.00
	Fender mounted turn signals	175.00
	Constant torque hose clamps	65.00
	Midship heater 50,000 BTU	253.00
	Heater booster pump	145.00
	Strobe light	110.00
	Interior mirror 10" X 30"	45.00
	LED warning lights	495.00
	LED stop arm lights	115.00
	LED rear light package(stop/tail/turn, reverse) 7" & 4"	242.00
	LED interior dome lights	195.00
	Air crossing gate	68.00
	AM/FM/PA CD player with eight interior speakers	290.00
1	One piece floor	350.00
	Marine grade plywood	90.00
	Stainless steel step well	705.00
	Stainless steel mirror brackets	87,00
	Rosco heated power mirrors	240.00
1	Recessed L-track for five wheelchair positions(\$403 X 5)	2,015.00
•	Frack seats(\$66 X 8)	528.00
(Q-Straint QRT retractable tie downs(\$280 X 5)	1,400.00
1	MMI Integrated child restraint seats(\$445 X 18) all nine(9) rows	8,010.00
F	Flat floor, air ride suspension, and low profile tires 255/70R22.5	650.00

TOTAL \$ 101,027.00

As always, we appreciate the opportunity to quote you! Sincerely,

James J. O'Brien Bus Sales











G. Approval of Preschool Principal Job Description

SEE NEXT PAGE(S)

BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

JOB DESCRIPTION

Title:

Preschool Principal

File 119

Reports to:

Director of Student Services

Job Objectives:

Serves as the school's head administrator. Provides staff leadership to carry out adopted educational programs an services. Promotes an effective learning environment. Administers the district's special education programs. Provides staff leadership. Promotes close working relationships with parents and staff.

Minimum Qualifications:

- Valid Ohio administrative license appropriate for the assignment.
- Meets all mandated health requirements (e.g., a negative tuberculosis test, etc.).
- Documented evidence of a clear criminal record.
- Expertise in the identification and use of curricular materials and service options that address the educational needs of students identified as having a disability.
- Demonstrates the ability to access and organize community support for special education programs and student assimilation activities.

Responsibilities and Essential Functions:

The following duties are representative of performance expectations. A reasonable accommodation may be made to enable a qualified individual with a disability to perform essential functions.

- Provides leadership to achieve the district's written, implemented, and assessed curricula and mandated proficiencies.
- Upholds board policies and follows administrative procedures.
- Promotes a favorable image of the school district.
- Participates as an active member of the district's administrative team. Helps develop and implement the district's strategic plan.
- Helps prepare grant and foundation proposals.
- Establishes management goals and helps staff assess program objectives to provide direction for Improvement.. Sustains progress and maintains effective staff communications. Helps staff resolve problems that impede student learning.
- Administers the board-approved budget. Ensures that collection and dispersal procedures are properly documented. Authorizes the purchase of essential program supplies and equipment.
- Monitors education laws, rules, and regulations. Develops administrative procedures necessary to comply
 with legislative mandates. Works with staff to ensure that services are provided in the least restrictive
 educational environment.
- Coordinates the preschool screening and typical registration procedures.
- Enforces applicable federal law and Ohio Revised Codes. Administers policies regarding age, immunization attendance, legal residence, guardianship, classification, promotion, retention, testing, etc. Oversees enrollment and withdrawal procedures.
- Supports a full range of educational options. Works with student assistance teams. Helps staff resolve
 problems that impede student learning and/or participation in appropriate peer group activities.
- Administers supplemental service contracts (e.g., therapy, special transportation, etc.).
- Maintains a record keeping system that ensures the safe retention of district documents for the maximum
 period specified by board policy and state law. Oversees the timely submission of assigned reports,
 records, and inventories required by law and/or district policy.
- Strives to develop rapport with others. Respects personal privacy. Maintains the confidentiality of privileged information.
- Supervises the collection of data for the comprehensive information management (CIMS) and educationa management information (EMIS) systems as requested.
- Promotes the effective use of available technology in instructional and records management activities.
 Enforces procedural safeguards governing the use of technology.
- Participates in staff selection and orientation processes.
- Promotes the development of staff leadership.

- Ensures the equitable distribution of caseloads and extra assignments. Provides for classroom coverage during teacher absences.
- Prepares and distributes a school calendar. Observes established school hours.
- Monitors staff performance (e.g., observations, review of lesson plans, individual conferences, staff meetings, etc.).
- Provides leadership in the planning of staff in-service programs.
- Oversees the distribution of student/parent and teacher handbooks.
- Communicates high expectations and shows an active interest in student progress.
- Maintains high standards for student conduct. Enforces the student conduct code.
- Oversees the supervision of building activities (e.g., student arrival/departure, loading buses, parking lots, lunch periods, hall duty, etc.).
- Implements procedures to protect school property and help ensure the health, safety, and well being of students, staff, and visitors.
- Takes precautions to ensure student safety. Keeps emergency preparedness plans up-to date (e.g., fire drills, tornado drills, safety procedures, etc.). Responds to building emergencies.
- Works with special education staff to ensure the provision of services mandated by state and federal law,
 Facilitates and participates in IEP meetings
- Maintains effective relationships with community services (e.g., law enforcement, health care facilities, child welfare services, etc.).
- Maintains visibility and participates in school and community activities as time permits.
- Supports parent organizations and supports student activities as time permits.
- Reports evidence of suspected child abuse as required by law.
- Builds community partnerships that enhance district programs and services.
- Participates in national, state, and/or regional activities that advance district goals.
- Participates in professional growth opportunities to remain current with advances in special education an organizational administration.
- Accepts responsibility for personal decisions and conduct. Serves as a positive role model for others.
 Exemplifies responsible leadership.
- Performs other specific job-related duties as directed.

Abilities Required:

The following aptitudes and physical skills are essential for the successful performance of assigned duties.

- Demonstrates professionalism and maintains a positive work attitude.
- Articulates a clear vision and provides leadership to advance the change process.
- Delivers a positive work environment and engenders staff enthusiasm.
- Skillfully manages individual, group, and organizational interactions.
- Communicates effectively using verbal, nonverbal, and writing skills.
- Organizes tasks and manages time effectively.
- Interprets information accurately and initiates effective responses.
- Averts problem situations and intervenes to resolve conflicts.
- Maintains an acceptable attendance record and is punctual.
- Travels to meetings and work assignments.

Supervisory Responsibility:

Under the direction of the director of student services: supervises and evaluates assigned staff as authorized by board policy, administrative regulations, and contractual agreements.

Working Conditions:

Exposure to the following situations may range from remote to frequent based on circumstances and factors that may not be predictable.

- Potential for exposure to blood borne pathogens and communicable diseases.
- Potential for Interaction with disruptive, unruly, and/or menacing individuals.
- Exposure to adverse weather conditions and seasonal temperature extremes.
- Duties may require operating and/or riding in a vehicle.
- Duties may require prolonged use of a computer keyboard and monitor.
- Duties may require detailed paperwork.
- Duties may require working under time constraints to meet deadlines.
- Duties may require working during the evening and/or weekend.

Beavercreek City School District FY 21 Administrator Salary Schedule BOE Approved: *Salary Schedule Effective 8/1/2020-7/31/2021

Base Salary:

Effective:	ive: August 1, 2020											
·	•	Work										
Scale	Position	Days	← I	7	m	4	ı,	9	_	00	σ	70
-	Asst. Transportation Supvr.	250	52,274	54,277	56,281	58,284	60,288	62.291	64.295	66 299	58 302	80 33
=	Lunchroom Supvr.	250	69,140	71,143	73,147	75,150	77,154	79.158	81.161	83,165	85.168	20,00
Ħ	Asst. Bldgs. & Grounds Supvr.	250	69,140	71,143	73,147	75,150	77,154	79,158	81.161	83.165	85.168	86.45
2	Transportation Supvr.	250	71,731	73,734	75,738	77,741	79,745	81,748	83.752	85,755	87 759	80.08
>	Asst. Treasurer (7/30/13)	250	74,339	76,342	78,346	80,349	82,353	84,356	86,360	88,364	90.367	91,73
5	Asst. Elem. Principal	213	77,111	79,114	81,118	83,122	85,125	87,129	89,132	91,136	93.139	94.53
Na Na	Psychologist	213	78,424	80,522	82,621	84,719	86,818	88,916	91,015	93,113	95.212	96.63
5	Asst. MS Principal	213	83,657	85,755	87,854	89,953	92,051	94,150	96,248	98,347	100,445	101.95
Ma	Asst. MS Principal (250 Days) (6/21/12)	250	90,358	92,621	94,884	97,146	99,409	101,672	103,934	106,197	108,460	110.08
5	Bidgs, & Grounds Supvr.	250	84,210	86,308	88,407	90,505	92,604	94,702	96,801	98,899	100,998	102.51
VIII a	Asst Treasurer	250	84,210	86,308	88,407	90,505	92,604	94,702	96,801	98.899	100,998	102 51
×	Asst HS Principal	213	84,961	86,956	88,951	90,946	92,941	94,936	96,930	98,925	100,920	102.43
Xa	Freshman Principal	213	88,113	90,108	92,103	94,098	96,093	98,088	100,083	102,078	104,072	105.63
×	Supervisors	213	83,925	85,920	87,914	606'68	91,904	93,899	95,894	97,889	99,884	101.38
×	Preschool Principal	213	84,970	86,965	88,959	90,954	92,949	94,944	96,939	98,934	100,929	102.44
Ħ	Elem. Principal	213	86,015	88,009	90,004	91,999	93,994	95,989	97,984	99,979	101,974	103.50
XIIa	Elem. Principal (250 Days) (6/21/12)	250	92,716	94,866	97,017	99,167	101,318	103,468	105,618	107,769	109,919	111.56
N.	MS Principal	213	88,113	90,108	92,103	94,098	96,093	98,088	100,083	102,078	104,072	105.72
XIII	MS Principal (250 Days) (6/21/12)	250	95,955	98,096	100,238	102,380	104,522	106,663	108,805	110,947	113,088	114,78
XIII a	Director of Athletics	213	87,077	89,072	91,067	93,062	95,056	97,051	99,046	101,041	103,036	104.58
N X	HS Principal	250	106,136	108,131	110,126	112,121	114,116	116,111	118,106	120,101	122,096	123.92
≥ ;	Director of Business Services	250	106,136	108,131	110,126	112,121	114,116	116,111	118,106	120,101	122,096	123,92
X	Director of Technology	250	106,136	108,131	110,126	112,121	114,116	116,111	118,106	120,101	122,096	123,92
ξ.	Director of Curric. Serv. / Director of Pupil Serv.	220	108,425	110,420	112,415	114,410	116,405	118,400	120,394	122,389	124,384	126,25
IN.	Director of Human Resources	520	108,425	110,420	112,415	114,410	116,405	118,400	120,394	122,389	124,384	126,25
III/X	Assistant Superintendent	7 220	111,905	114,487	117,139	119,842	122,605	125,438	128,340	131,302	134,333	137,41

70,202 87,534 90,134 92,872 95,721 103,226 111,465 1103,796 1103,796 1103,796 1103,796 1103,796 1105,816 112,939 117,255 1125,472 1125,847

NOTE: The Assistant Superintendent scale is based on a 2.3% increase for each step

NOTE: The steps on the salary schedule do not indicate automatic advancement, automatic movement, or right of advancement, but are merely a guide for salary schedule placement. Any administrator new to the District may be given experience credit for not more than six (6) years (7th step) of previous administrative experience, not to be counted in Longevity Credit.

Longevity Credit: The following amounts are not to be cumulative, but are to be added to the Base Salary.

ol District Years Experience		Step 2	7,254 Step 3 6 - 8 Years	Step 4
Beavercreek City School District Years Experience	15 Years	20 Years	25 Years	

648 1,295 2,591 3,886 5,182

Training Credit:
The following amounts are not to be cumulative, but are to be added to the Base Salary.

1,054 2,107 3,161 4,214 5,268	6,32
State Agency Certification Associates Degree Four Year College Degree Masters / CPA M445 / Specialist	Doctorate

		i	
<pre>Ir Year College Degree</pre>		3,161	
sters / CPA		4,214	
45 / Specialist	,	5,268	
ctorate		6.322	

89,723 89,723 92,449 95,193 98,114 100,292 110,839 110,839 110,639 110

71,063 88,516 88,516 91,307 94,025 96,902 96,902 104,508 112,835 106,081 106,081 106,081 116,081 116,081 116,081 117,6

70,010 70,010 87,297 87,295 89,953 92,626 97,592 102,956 111,171 111,171 110,873 110,874 110,874 110,874 110,874 110,874 110,874 111,87

67,956 85,244 87,824 87,824 80,573 93,414 93,414 100,805 101,372 101,372 101,372 101,373 101,3

63,849 81,137 81,137 83,792 88,785 86,503 104,213 97,070 9

61,795 73,088 73,088 81,738 84,412 84,412 84,913 94,913 94,913 94,913 94,913 94,913 94,913 94,913 96,724 96,734 106,850 116,969 116,969 116,969 116,969 116,969 116,969 116,969 116,969 116,969 116,969 116,969 11

77,029 77,029 77,029 88,385 88,200 88,200 88,576 89,776 99

65,902 83,190 83,190 83,190 83,190 93,280 93,221 99,221 99,221 99,221 99,221 99,221 106,533 99,221 106,533 99,221 107,586 117,

*Salary Schedule Effective 8/1/2021-7/31/2022 Beavercreek City School District FY 22 Administrator Salary Schedule BOE Approved:

Base Salary:	salary: \$88,519					
Effective:	ve: August 1, 2021					
		Work				
Scale	Position	Days	₩.	21	m	
-	Asst. Transportation Supvr.	250	53,581	55,634	57,688	ı
=	Lunchroom Supvr.	250	70,868	72,922	74,976	
Ħ	Asst. Bldgs. & Grounds Supvr.	250	70,868	72,922	74,976	
2	Transportation Supvr.	250	73,524	75,578	77,631	
>	Asst. Treasurer (7/30/13)	250	76,197	78,251	80,304	
5	Asst. Elem. Principal	213	79,039	81,092	83,146	
Мa	Psychologist	213	80,384	82,535	84,686	
5	Asst. MS Principal	213	85,748	87,899	90,050	
VIIa	Asst. MS Principal (250 Days) (6/21/12)	250	92,617	94,937	97,256	
E,	Bidgs. & Grounds Supvr.	250	86,315	88,466	90,617	
VIII a	Asst. Treasurer	250	86,315	88,466	90,617	
ద	Asst. HS Principal	213	87,085	89,130	91,175	
Хa	Freshman Principal	213	90,316	92,361	94,406	
×	Supervisors	213	86,023	88,068	90,112	
×	Preschool Principal	213	87,094	89,139	91,183	
Ħ	Elem. Principal	213	88,165	90,210	92,255	
XIIa	Elem. Principal (250 Days) (6/21/12)	250	95,034	97,238	99,442	
Ħ	MS Principal	213	90,316	92,361	94,406	
XIII b	MS Principal (250 Days) (6/21/12)	250	98,353	100,549	102,744	
XIII a	Director of Athletics	213	89,254	91,298	93,343	
≥	HS Principal	250	108,790	110,835	112,879	
⋧	Director of Business Services	250	108,790	110,835	112,879	
Χ×	Director of Technology	250	108,790	110,835	112,879	
≅	Director of Curric. Serv. / Director of Pupil Serv.	250	111,136	113,180	115,225	
Ķ	Director of Human Resources	250	111,136	113,180	115,225	
EX.	Assistant Superintendent	250	114,703	117,350	120,067	
		•				ı

NOTE: The Assistant Superintendent scale is based on a 2.3% increase for each step

NOTE: The steps on the salary schedule do not indicate automatic advancement, automatic movement, or right of advancement, but are merely a guide for salary schedule placement. Any administrator new to the District may be given experience credit for not more than six (6) years (7th step) of previous administrative experience, not to be counted in Longevity Credit.

Longevity Credit:

The following amounts are not to be cumulative, but are to be added to the Base Salary.

	999	1,328	2,656	3,983	5,311
Administrative Years Experience	1-2 Years	3-5 Years	6-8 Years	9-11 Years	12 or More Years
Administ			Step 3		
Years Experience	2,479	4,957	7,436		
Beavercreek City School District Years Experien	15 Years	20 Years	25 Years		

Training Credit:

The following amounts are not to be cumulative, but are to be added to the Base Salary.

State Agency Certification		
ree ge Degree st	State Agency Certification	1,080
ge Degree st	Associates Degree	2,160
	, Four Year College Degree	3,240
	Masters / CPA	4,320
· a)	M+45 / Specialist	5,400
	Doctorate	6,480

H. Approval of 2021-2022 Pupil and Teacher School Calendar

SEE NEXT PAGE(S)



2021-2022 Pupil and Teacher School Calendar

1		Aug	ust 2	021					Septe	mber	2021	l.				Octo	ober	2021			
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7				1	2	3	4						1	2	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
29	30	31					26	27	28	29	30			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
														31							
		Nove	mber	2021					Dece	nber	2021					Jan	uary	2022			
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	
	1	2	3	4	5	6				1	2	3	4							1_	
7	8,	9	10	11	12	13	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
21		23	24	25	26	27	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
28	29	30					26	27	28	29	30	31		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
J													Œ	30	31						
		Febru	iary 2	2022			March 2022								April 2022						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	
		1	2	3	4	5			1	2	3	4	5						1	2	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	6	7	8	9	10	_11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
27	28	-				_	27	28	29	30	31	,		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
		Ma	y 202	22					Jui	ne 20	22					L	egen	d		-	
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat		F			udent	S		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			740	1	2	3	4	No.				al Dev		ent	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	Service.			_	ices C			
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18			No	Scho	ol			
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	N	o Schoo		it Teac range l	her Com	'erences		
29	30	31				20	26	27	28	29	30			E	nd of (arly Dis	smissa		
25	30	ΩI					20		20	7.7	30		20					Work			

Mr. Taylor seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: Chris Stein, aye; Gene Taylor, aye; Dennis Morrison, aye; Krista Hunt, aye; Jo Ann Rigano; aye.

Motion carried 5-0

XI. ANNOUNCEMENTS

- A. March 13, 2020 End of Grading Period, Early Dismissal
- B. March 17, 2020 Election Day
- C. March 23-27, 2020 Spring Break, No School
- D. March 31, 2020 Community Coffee, Starbucks Inside Kroger- 7:00 a.m. to 8:00 a.m.
- E. April 6 2020 Community Coffee, Beavercreek Board of Ed 9:00 a.m. to 10:00 a.m.
- F. April 10, 2020 No School/All Offices Closed
- G. April 13, 2020 No School/Conference Exchange Day
- H. April 14, 2020 Community Coffee, Beavercreek Library, 2:30 p.m-3:30 p.m.
- I. April 16, 2020 Board of Education Meeting 6:30 p.m.

XII. BOARD MEMBER COMMENTS

- A. Ms. Hunt Congratulated Mr. Enix on his new assignment and thanked him for his time and dedication given to Beavercreek students. She spoke of the closure for the next four weeks and spoke of her concerns for students who struggle with extended school closures and asked that everyone to all work together to meet those student and parent needs.
- B. Mr. Taylor Spoke of the disappointment of the students who are in process or would be, in upcoming tournaments and competitions. He spoke of the hard work of the many students at Beavercreek who will be missing out on the cancelled/postponed competitions/events.
- C. Ms. Stein Said thank you to all, and commended all for the work and time they have put in due to the coronavirus and the district issues associated thusly.
- D. Ms. Rigano –Gave congratulations to Mr. Enix. She spoke of the BOE and Administrative team whose responsibility it is to put the health and safety of students and staff first and foremost. She spoke of Weekend of Jazz and who much work goes into this event. She thanked the administrative staff for their hard work. She thanked Mr. Gilding for getting the constantly changing information out to district parents.
- E. Mr. Morrison Congratulated Mr. Enix. He spoke of the huge savings to the district for the bond resolution and of the hard work that went into making this happen. He too reiterated what a huge disappointment for the students who have worked hard in various competitions that cannot compete due to the coronavirus and the uncertainty on spring sports, etc.

XIII. <u>EXECUTIVE SESSION – RESOLUTION #2020-26</u>

- A. The Appointment, Employment, Dismissal, Discipline, Promotion, Demotion or Compensation of Public Employees 121.22 (G) (1)
- B. Court Action 121.22(G)(3) Pending or Imminent Litigation
- Mr. Morrison made the motion to enter Executive Session at 7:09 p.m. Ms. Hunt seconded the motion.
- Mr. Morrison made the motion to exit Executive Session at 8:10 p.m. Ms. Hunt seconded the motion

XIV. ADJOURMENT

There being no further business, Mr. Taylor moved to adjourn the meeting at 8:11 p.m. Ms. Rigano seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: Gene Taylor, aye; Jo Ann Rigano; aye Dennis Morrison, aye; Krista Hunt, aye; Chris Stein, aye.

Motion carried 5-0

We do herby certify the above to be correct.	
PRESIDENT	TREASURER

Beavercreek City Schools Monthly Analysis of Revenues and Expenses March - Fiscal Year 2020

	Monthly Estimate	Monthly Actual	Monthly Difference	Year to Date Estimate	Year to Date Actual	Year to Date Difference		
Beginning Cash Balance	30,258,340	31,129,369	871,029	21,340,652	21,340,652	0		
Receipts:								
From Local Sources							% of Total	
Real Estate Tax	10,128,262	9,606,191	-522,071	64,212,444	64,259,036		75.76%	
Personal Tangible	1,026,740	1,208,941	182,201	2,015,398	2,204,857	189,459		
Proceeds from Sale of Notes Other Local	0 392,926	0 499,562	0 106,636	0 2,852,926	0 3,168,575	0 315,649		
Office Local	392,920	499,302	100,036	2,002,920	3,100,373	315,649	3.74%	
From State Sources								
Foundation Program	1,096,313	1,219,200	122,887	11,279,022	11,456,067	177 045	13.51%	
Rollback and Homestead/TPP Reimb	1,000,510	1,213,200	0	3,186,469	3,131,448	-55,021	3.69%	
		-	-	-,,	-,,	,		
From Federal Sources								
Public Law 874	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%	
Other Federal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%	
Non-Operating Receipts	1,000	0	-1,000	119,390	602,552	483,162	0.71%	
	-,	_	.,	,	,	,	***************************************	
Total Receipts	12,645,241	12,533,894	-111,347	83,665,649	84,822,535	1,156,886	100.00%	1.38%
Receipts Plus Cash Balance	42,903,581	43,663,263	759,682	105,006,301	106,163,187	1,156,886		
Expenses								
Salaries and Wages	4,500,000	4,292,927	-207,073	39,900,000	40,336,576	436,576	57.69%	
Fringe Benefits	1,350,000	1,544,832	194,832	17,631,507	17,554,467		25.11%	43.52%
Purchased Services	900,000	759,227	-140,773	6,800,000	6,890,636	90,636	9.86%	
Materials, Supplies and Books	150,000	98,388	-51,612	1,473,156	1,369,807	-103,349	1.96%	
Capital Outlay	8,000	4,797	-3,203	116,057	87,050	-29,007	0.12%	
Repayment of Debt	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0.00%	
Other Non-Operating Expenditures Other (Governmental Expenditures)	380,000	719,488	0 339,488	3,470,000	0 3,681,047	0 211,047	0.00% 5.26%	
	-	-		,	. ,		J.ZU /0	
Total Expenditures	7,288,000	7,419,659	131,659	69,390,720	69,919,583	528,863		0.76%
Ending Cash Balance	35,615,581	36,243,604	628,023	35,615,581	36,243,604	628,023	100.00%	

Months elasped in FY	g
Total Projected Expenditures	\$93,685,715
Spent to Date	\$69,919,583
% Spent	74.63%
% of FY Elapsed	75.00%

Beavercreek City Schools Monthly Financial Reports – March 2020

Financial Re-Cap for: Board of Education Meeting April 16, 2020



Executive Summary – Financial Reporting For the Month of March 2020 Overview

√This report is based on the five Year Forecast that was approved by the Board of Education in November 2019. As the Forecast is transitioned into budgets for the district, we will be monitoring our expenditure levels reflected in the financial reports.

✓We project the amounts monthly for budget purposes and monitor monthly activity against those projections to determine if we are in alignment with the projected expenditures. As we proceed throughout the year, we will see if our projections hold and we will update our forecast accordingly.

✓ Currently, we are spending in alignment with our forecast as we start the fiscal year.



<u>Executive Summary – Financial Reporting</u> <u>For the Month of March 2020</u>

Overview

√The following slides will present the Revenue and Expenditure line items that
correspond to the Monthly Analysis of Revenues and Expenditures – the monthly
report I have included in your board packet.

✓Each month we will look at:

- ❖ Month-To-Date: Budget vs. Actual Revenues and Expenditures
- ❖ <u>Fiscal-To-Date:</u> Budget vs. Actual Revenues and Expenditures



Executive Summary — Financial Reporting For the Month of March 2020 Local Receipts Real Estate Taxes collected fiscal year-to-date total \$64,259,036 which is in alignment with fiscal year projected receipts. Our current tax base is stable and growing.

	tive Summary For the Month Reco		
	Monthly Estimate	Monthly Actual	Monthly <u>Difference</u>
Real Estate Tax	\$10,128,262	\$9,606,191	\$-522,071
	Year to Date Estimate \$64,212,444	Year to Date <u>Actual</u> \$64,259,036	Year to Date Difference \$46,592
			ENVENOUS S

Executive Summary — Financial Reporting For the Month of March 2020 State Funding Receipts State Foundation funding of \$1,219,200 was collected this month. To date, we are \$177,045 over projections on our collections. We will continue to monitor these changes in funding closely. We have updated our November 2019 Five Year Forecast to reflect the additional funds to date.

Executive Summary - Financial Reporting For the Month of March 2020 Receipts Monthly Monthly Monthly Difference Estimate Actual State Foundation \$1,096,313 \$1,219,200 \$122,887 Year to Date Year to Date Year to Date Estimate Actual Difference \$11,279,022 \$11,456,067 \$177,045 BEAVERCREEK

Executive Summary – Financial Reporting For the Month of March 2020

Revenues:

- Our non-operating receipts are comprised of advances in for \$458,454.
 Typically, grants are awaiting federal/state reimbursements at year-end.
- This practice of advancing funds to/from the general fund at year-end/year-beginning is in compliance with Ohio Revised Code and is audited annually to be sure proper accounting is used.
- ✓ We are in compliance.



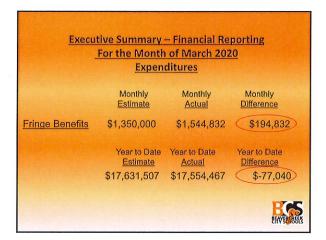
Executive Summary – Financial Reporting For the Month of March 2020

Expenditures:

- ✓ Salaries and wages as of March are coming in over projections by approximately \$436,576.
- $\checkmark Fringe\ benefits$ as of the month of March came in over projections by approximately \$-77,040.
- √These expenditures will ebb and flow from month-to-month as we monitor them to be sure they are in compliance with the five year forecast.

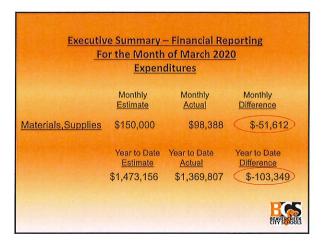


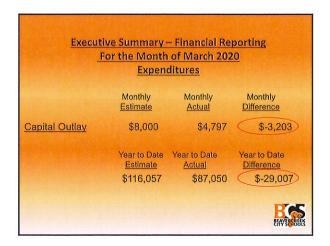
	or the Month	– Financial Re of March 202 ditures	The same of the sa
	Monthly Estimate	Monthly <u>Actual</u>	Monthly <u>Difference</u>
Salaries & wages	\$4,500,000	\$4,292,927	\$-207,073
	Year to Date Estimate	Year to Date Actual	Year to Date <u>Difference</u>
	\$39,900,000	\$40,336,576	\$436,576
			ENVER REEK



Executive Summary — Financial Reporting For the Month of March 2020 Expenditures: Purchased Services costs of \$759,227 this month-to-date came in under projections of \$-140,773 fiscal-to-date. • (The charter and voucher payments, which are strictly pass-thru payments, comprised approximately \$263 thousand (35%) of the purchased services costs in March... Materials, Supplies and Books to date came in under projections by about \$-103,349. Capital Outlay to date came in under projections by about \$-29,007.

Executive Summary – Financial Reporting For the Month of March 2020 Expenditures				
Andrew Co.	Monthly Estimate	Monthly <u>Actual</u>	Monthly <u>Difference</u>	
Purchased Svcs.	\$900,000	\$759,227	\$-140,773	
	Year to Date Estimate \$6,800,000	Year to Date Actual \$6,890,636	Year to Date Difference \$90,636	
			BEAVER REES	





Executive Summary — Financial Reporting For the Month of March 2020 Expenditures: Expenditures are over projections by about \$529k or 0.76%. We continue monitoring these expenditures to determine that our spending plan is still in proper alignment.

<u>Exec</u>	utive Summary For the Month Expend		
Total	Monthly <u>Estimate</u>	Monthly <u>Actual</u>	Monthly <u>Difference</u>
Expenditures	\$7,288,000	\$7,419,659	\$131,659
	Year to Date Estimate \$69,390,720	Year to Date	Year to Date Difference \$528,863
			ENVERAGES.

Executive Summary — Financial Reporting For the Month of March 2020 Expenditures: As of March, we are in alignment with budgeted expenditures, 75.00% of the fiscal year has elapsed and we have spent 74.63% of the annual budget. Our cash-flow is positive and we expect to end the year within budget. We did have \$458,454 in advances to close the books as of June 30, 2019. We made these advances from General Fund to the various grant funds awaiting reimbursement from state and federal sources. Since the grants are reimbursing, we must advance funds at year-end so they are not in a deficit. Advances are not required to be budgeted per Ohio Law.

<u>Exec</u>	utive Summary For the Month "Bottom-Line"	of March 202	20
Ending Cash	Monthly <u>Estimate</u>	Monthly <u>Actual</u>	Monthly <u>Difference</u>
<u>Balance</u>	\$35,615,581	\$36,243,604	\$628,023
	Year to Date Estimate	Year to Date Actual	Year to Date Difference
	\$35,615,581	\$36,243,604	\$628,023
			RES



	BCSD BANK I	RECONCILIATION		
	Mar	ch 2020		
			er	
Bank Statemei	nt Balances:			
	Chase - Operating (Concentration Acct.)			13,438,263.96
	US Bank - Meeder Money Market			818,477.99
	US Bank - Meeder Investments			13,751,477.3
	Chase- High Yield Savings			15,126.2
	STAR Ohio			22,932,378.4
	STAR Plus			5.40
	PNC Bank - Money Market Savings			70,339.50
	Self-Insured Worker's Compensation			797.9
	Athletic Change Fund		5,000.00	
	Food Service Change Fund		3,200.00	
	BHS Change Fund		500,00	
	CMS Change Fund		500.00	
	AMS Change Fund			
			500.00	
	Central Office Change Fund	-	100.00	
		Total Bank Balances:		51,036,666.91
Adjustments:				
	Outstanding Checks (Operating)			(98,139.26
	Outstanding Checks (Payroll Net)			(64,425.61
	Outstanding Checks (Worker's Comp)			(797.96
	Outstanding Vcard Payments (CPS)			29,171.82
	VCARD ACH in Transit			
	VCARD Voids/Reissued checks/Expired Payment			-
	Interest - Chase Operating			_
	Interest - Meeder Investments			(25,592.30
	Interest - Chase High Yield Savings			(3.71
	Interest - STAR Ohio			(23,658.40
	Interest - STAR Plus			(23,038,40
	Interest - PNC Bank			(21,71
	CBS amount in Accumulator		<u> </u>	(21,71
	Returned Payroll ACH			125.21
	Summer Ins Refund - Tobias			(35.21 83.32
	Payroll Refund Overpayment			
				0.30
	Adjustment Voluntary Life Ins ACH In Transit			(1,200,53
	Voluntary Life ins ACH in Transit	Total Adjustments:		7,184.10 (177,435.19
		, van, imposituitat		(1/),100.10
***************************************	Adjusted Bank Balances:			50,859,231.76
	Fund Balances per Board Books:			50,859,231.76
	Variance			0.00

	BEAVERCRE	EK CITY SCHO	OOL DISTRICT	
	INV			
		March		
		2020		
INVESTMENT INCOME:				
<u>Bank</u>			<u>Amount</u>	Receipt Code
US Bank - Meeder - MM		Variable	0.00	001-1410-0000
US Bank - Meeder - Investment		Variable	25,592.30	001-1410-0000
US Bank - Meeder - Prem./Disc.		Variable	0.00	001-1410-0000
US Bank - Meeder - Gain/(Loss)		Variable	0.00	001-1410-0000
Chase - High Yield Savings		0.28%	3.71	001-1410-0000
Star Ohio		1.01%	23,658.40	001-1410-0000
Star Plus		0.50%	0.00	001-1410-0000
PNC Bank - Business Money Market		0.35%	21.71	001-1410-0000
TOTAL INVESTMENT INCOME			\$ 49,276.12	
INVESTMENT INCOME DISTRIBUTION:				
<u>Fund</u>	<u>Fund Balance</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>	Receipt Code
Food Service Fund	144,594.66	0.28%	33.74	006-1410-0000
Dayton Islamic	92,980.43	0.28%	21,70	401-1410-9520
St. Luke	131,405.00	0.28%	30.66	401-1410-9620
Carroll HS	284,975.33	0.28%	66.49	401-1410-9720
Bright Beginnings	7,018.52	0.28%	1.64	401-1410-9920
			\$ 154.23	
General Fund Interest Distribution			\$ (154.23)	001-1410-0000

-- Options Summary

Summary or Detail Report? (S,D) S
Output file: 0320FINSUMMS.TXT
Type: CSV
Print options page? (Y,N) Y
Report heading: BCSD - CLOSE MARCH 2020
Generate FINDET report for comparison? (Y,N) Y
Sort options: FD
Subtotal options: FD
Include future encumbrance amounts? (Y,N) N
Include accounts with zero amounts? (Y,N) Y
Include accounts which are no longer active? (Y,N,I) Y

BAT_FINSUM executed by OVERFIJ on node MVECA0:: at 2-APR-2020 15:25:52.94

04/02/2020 3:25 pm Date: Time:

Page: (FINSUM) Unencumbered Fund Balance 5,585,712.85 00.0 34,643,796.04 850,951.10 2,210,571.30 434,121.59 509,544,06 2,850,639.09 60,987.08 25,056.89 502,820.55 29,250.57 58,616.71 180,096.07 193,692.54 273,837.67 Encumbrances 00.0 1,599,810.27 0.00 83,607.58 0.00 74,664.20 00.0 439,198.67 55,347.01 2,055.77 13,991.12 25,205.90 44,055.49 174,791.65 6,835.22 2,651.67 Current Current Fund Balance 0.00 5,585,712.85 194,087.19 3,289,837.76 144,594.66 25,056.89 925,615.30 558,167.56 31,306.34 237,748.03 608,913.24 36,243,606.31 58,616.71 516,379.28 2,213,222.97 299,043.57 Expenditures Beavercreek City Schools Financial Report by Fund BCSD - CLOSE MARCH 2020 69,919,582.39 0.00 0.00 110,687.69 7,295,366.22 1,673,528.04 1,859,255.30 395,767.00 27,509.79 21,961.36 13,251,217.96 64,292.62 163,700.27 529,708.02 926,660.03 6,439,428.11 Expenditures IN 5,878.77 0.00 0.00 7,419,659.33 0.00 TOTAL FOR Fund 024 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS SELF INS.: 3,907,530.08 1,051,583.00 11,556,910.85 1,068,506.00 38,399.58 33,727.81 177,815.01 689,068.71 6,333.74 28,350.05 4,496.21 19,311.38 3,562.37 67,367.42 - WORKMANS COMPENSATION-SELF 0.00 0.00 300 - DISTRICT MANAGED ACTIVITY: 33,025.53 582,000.43 200 - STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY: 7,129.50 100,501.76 020 - SPECIAL ENTERPRISE FUND: 1,118.00 4,487.10 009 - UNIFORM SCHOOL SUPPLIES: 9,908.20 437,581.75 18,033.73 245,268.14 Receipts 003 - PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT 348,321.07 2,594,646.36 84,822,536.26 Fund 002 - BOND RETIREMENT: 1,109,651.65 7,793,908.06 0.00 48,956.00 022 - DISTRICT AGENCY: 650,500.78 6,030,227.46 006 - FOOD SERVICE: 164,588.25 1,781,114.23 007 - SPECIAL TRUST: 10,200.00 21,969.29 - AUXILIARY SERVICES: 136.18 1,083,219.13 FYTD OTHER GRANT: 0.00 BUILDING: Fund 001 - GENERAL: 12,533,894.15 8 MTD Receipts ı ı 401 018 027 004 Fund TOTAL FOR Fund 9,860.13 Fund Fund Fund TOTAL FOR Fund 3,087.60 TOTAL FOR Fund 883,800.55 Fund Fund TOTAL FOR Fund 603,287.84 TOTAL FOR Fund 201,538.89 TOTAL FOR Fund 556,620.83 TOTAL FOR Fund 359,820.18 TOTAL FOR 1 Begin Balance TOTAL FOR 21,340,652.44 TOTAL FOR 2,368,719.44 TOTAL FOR 5,087,171.01 TOTAL FOR 222,735.73 TOTAL FOR 476,599.69 TOTAL FOR 76,090.97 TOTAL FOR 409,731.26

	١	

Date: Time:

• •																	
Page: (FINSUM)	Unencumbered Fund Balance	00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	19,800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	285,302.63	88,063.35	0.00	00.00	0.00	364,343.54-	0.00
	Current Encumbrances	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	57,146.00-	0.00	00.0	0.00	162,277.20	00.0
	Current Fund Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19,800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	285,302.63	30,917.35	00.0	0.00	0.00	202,066.34-	0.00
reek City Schools al Report by Fund CLOSE MARCH 2020	FYTD Expenditures	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	0.00	40,175.67	00.0	0.00	00.00	1,776,696.06	00.0
Beavercreek City Financial Report BCSD - CLOSE MARC	MTD Expenditures	00.0	00.0	SYSTEM 0.00	00.0	D: 0.00	DEVELOPMEN 0.00	00.0	00.0	00.0	SUCCESS: 0.00	NT FUN 1,622.22	00.0	00.0	00.0	201,944.32	00.00
	FYTD Receipts	DEVELOPMENT:	EDUCATION FUND:	TENT INFORMATION 0.00	YEAR PROGRAMS: 0.00	COMMUNICATION FUND	PROFESS.	READS: 0.00	INTERVENTION: 0.00	IT A FUND: 0.00	STUDENT WELLNESS AND SU 0.00 285,302.63	ANEOUS STATE GRANT 57,312.19	00.0	THE TOP:	00.0	PART B GRANTS: 1,396,538.49	00.00
	MTD Receipts	Fund 416 - TEACHER 0.00	Fund 431 - GIFTED 0.00	Fund 432 - MANAGEMENT 0.00	Fund 440 - ENTRY N	Fund 451 - DATA CC 9,900.00	Fund 452 - SCHOOLNET 1	Fund 459 - OHIO RE 0.00	Fund 460 - SUMMER 0.00	Fund 466 - STRAIGHT 0.00	Fund 467 - STUDENT 0.00	Fund 499 - MISCELLANEOUS 3,535.52 57,	Fund 504:	Fund 506 - RACE TO 0.00	Fund 514:	Fund 516 - IDEA PA 222,284.95	Fund 532: 0.00
Date: 04/02/2020 Time: 3:25 pm	Begin Balance	TOTAL FOR FU	TOTAL FOR FU 0.00	TOTAL FOR FU 0.00	TOTAL FOR FU	TOTAL FOR FU	TOTAL FOR FU	TOTAL FOR Fu 0.00	TOTAL FOR FU	TOTAL FOR FU	TOTAL FOR FU	TOTAL FOR FU 13,780.83	TOTAL FOR FU 0.00	TOTAL FOR FU	TOTAL FOR FU	TOTAL FOR Fu 178,091.23	TOTAL FOR FU

Page: (FINSUM)	Unencumbered Fund Balance	00.0	3,849.97-	49,375.14-	00.0	00.0	23,383.82-	00.00	32,908.97-	152,750.97-	48,176,247.68
	Current Encumbrances	00.0	39.99	3,942.26	00.00	00.0	13,922.75	00.00	16,784.00	20,949.33	2,682,984.08
	Current Fund Balance	00.00	3,809.98-	45,432.88-	00.0	00.00	9,461.07-	00.00	16,124,97-	131,801.64-	50,859,231.76
Beavercreek City Schools Financial Report by Fund BCSD - CLOSE MARCH 2020	FYTD Expenditures	00.0	29,951.76	440,435.82	00.0	00.0	68,034.61	00.0	117,024.72	358,366.89	105,509,350.33
Beavercree Financial BCSD - CLO	MTD Expenditures	00.00	ENCY: 3,809.98	CHILDRE 45,434.88	: PGM: 0.00	FUND: 0.00	PED: 9,461.07	00.0	ITY: 16,124.97	TT FUND 21,763.33	9,862,637.15
	FYTD Receipts	ID - TECHNOLOGY) ENGLISH PROFIC) 26,141.78		INNOVATIVE EDUC	EE SCHOOL GRANT 0.00	ESCHOOL-HANDICAE 42,095.54	00.0	NG TEACHER QUALI 79,745.63	ANEOUS FED. GRAN 212,427.25	19,615,081.39
	MTD Receipts	TOTAL FOR Fund 533 - TITLE II D - TECHNOLOGY 0.00 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 551 - LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENCY: 0.00 6,439.49 26,141.78	TOTAL FOR Fund 572 - TITLE I DISADVANTAGED 2,611.88 50,381.47 392,391.06	TOTAL FOR Fund 573 - TITLE V INNOVATIVE EDUC 0.00 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 584 - DRUG FREE SCHOOL GRANT 0.00 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 587 - IDEA PRESCHOOL-HANDICAPPED: 16,478.00 3,637.88 42,095.54	nd 589:	TOTAL FOR Fund 590 - IMPROVING TEACHER QUAL 21,154.12 7,881.79 79,745.63	TOTAL FOR Fund 599 - MISCELLANEOUS FED. GRANT FUND 14,138.00 212,427.25 21.	: 16,242,151.14 1
Date: 04/02/2020 Time: 3:25 pm	Begin Balance	TOTAL FOR Fu	TOTAL FOR FU 0.00	TOTAL FOR FU 2,611.88	TOTAL FOR FU 0.00	TOTAL FOR FU 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fu 16,478.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 589: 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fu 21,154.12	TOTAL FOR Fu 14,138.00	GRAND TOTALS: 36,753,500.70 16,242,151.14 119,615,081.39

For the Account of: BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT



Account Number: 57 00 0010 0 00 Date: MARCH 31, 2020

FROM THE QUALIFIED CUSTODIAN. ADVISORY SERVICES PROVIDED BY MEEDER PUBLIC WE ENCOURAGE YOU TO REVIEW THIS STATEMENT WITH THE STATEMENT YOU RECEIVE FUNDS, REGISTERED INVESTMENT ADVISER. PENNY RUCKER BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 3040 KEMP RD BEAVERCREEK OH 45431

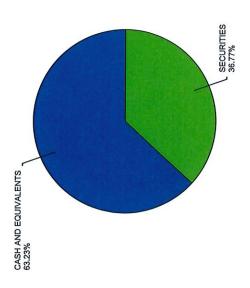


Date: MARCH 1, 2020 - MARCH 31, 2020

Account Summary

63.23 Assets % Total Est. Ann Income 234,481.72 162,276.76 **396,758.48** Value on MAR 31, 2020 23,750,861.93 13,813,791.10 37,564,653.03 Value on FEB 29, 2020 18,017,791.34 10,484,388.96 28,502,180.30 Portfolio Summary Portfolio Assets CASH AND EQUIVALENTS TOTAL ASSETS SECURITIES

Asset Allocation (portfolio assets)



Cash Activity Summary

	Credits	Debits	σŢ	U,
SECURITIES PURCHASED	00.	-5,037,966.71	-14,238,845.54	,
SECURITIES SOLD & REDEEMD	1,727,000.00	0.	14,702,000.00	
DEPOSITS & WITHDRAWALS	9,000,005.46	-1,221.47	1,489,141.77	
DIVIDENDS	28,464.61	00.	371,663.45	
INTEREST	16,788.70	00.	165,244.86	
WITHHOLDING	00.	00.	00.	
OTHER ACTIVITY	00.	00.	00.	

Realized Gain/Loss Summary

Ę	10,170.39 2,849.85	
This Period	3,491.07 550.50	
	SHORT-TERM LONG-TERM	

1	2
	t
,	_
	æ
	ĕ
•	1

Ę

This Period 45,253.31

INCOME

536,908.31



Account Number: 57 00 0010 0 00

Date: MARCH 1, 2020 - MARCH 31, 2020

Portfolio Assets Detail

CASH AND EQUIVALENTS								
Description	Date Shares Acquired	Total Cost	Current Share Price	Current Mkt Value F	% of Portfolio	Unrealized Gain/Loss	Est. Ann Income	Yield at Cost
CASH AND EQUIVALENTS								
FGZXX – FIRST AMERICAN GOVT OBLIGATIONS FUND (31846V567)	818,477.99 03/31/2020	818,477.99	1.000	818,477.99	2.18	00.	2,864.67	0.35
STAR OHIO (00001CASH)	22,932,378.48 03/31/2020	22,932,378.48	1.000	22,932,378.48	61.05	00.	231,617.02	1.01
STAR PLUS – TIER 1 (00002CASH)	5.46 03/31/2020	5.46	1.000	5.46	00.	00.	.03	0.50
TOTAL CASH AND EQUIVALENTS		23,750,861.93		23,750,861.93		00.	234,481.72	66.
TOTAL CASH AND EQUIVALENTS		23,750,861.93		23,750,861.93		00.	234,481.72	66.
SECURITIES			,	•	;	:	!	
Description	Date Shares Acquired	Total Cost	Current Share Price	Current Mkt Value F	% of Portfolio	Unrealized Gain/Loss	Est. Ann Income	Yield at Cost
MATURITY (0-5 YRS)								
AMERICAN HONDA CP 05/21/20 (02665JEM8)	500,000.00 03/03/2020	498,602.50	99.822	499,110.00	1.33	507.50	1,401.41	1.29
CIT BANK 2.00% 05/28/20 (17284DBB7)	247,000.00 05/28/2015	247,000.00	100.168	247,414.96	99.	414.96	4,940.00	2.00
JP MORGAN CP 06/03/20 (46640PF32)	500,000.00 03/03/2020	498,356.94	99.741	498,705.00	1.33	348.06	1,648.47	1.30
USAA CAPITAL CP 06/03/20 (90328AF32)	500,000.00 03/04/2020	498,736.11	99.771	498,855.00	1.33	118.89	1,267.09	1.00
TOYOTA MOTOR CP 06/08/20 (89233GF84)	500,000.0000 03/03/2020	498,346.67		498,346.67	1.33	00.	1,650.00	1.24



Account Number: 57 00 0010 0 00 Date: MARCH 1, 2020 - MARCH 31, 2020

Portfolio Assets Detail

SECURITIES				1	,				
Description	Shares Acc	Date Acquired	Total Cost	Current Share Price	Current Mkt Value Po	% of Portfolio	Unrealized Gain/Loss	Est. Ann Income	Yield at Cost
CREDIT SUISSE CP 6/22/20 (2254EAFN8)	495,000.00 10/11/2019	/2019	488,270.06	602'66	493,559.55	1.31	5,289.49	6,831.00	1.98
MUFG BANK CP 06/24/20 (62479LFQ3)	500,000.00 02/19/2020	/2020	497,204.86	99.645	498,225.00	1.33	1,020.14	2,810.85	1.62
TOYOTA MOTOR CP 06/24/20 (89233GFQ4)	500,000.00 03/06/2020	/2020	498,736.81	99.638	498,190.00	1.33	-546.81	1,266.39	0.85
NATIXIS NY CP 06/25/20 (63873JFR6)	500,000.00 02/19/2020	/2020	497,217.50	99.691	498,455.00	1.33	1,237.50	2,798.05	1.60
EXXON MOBIL CP 06/30/20 (30229AFW4)	500,000.00 02/19/2020	/2020	497,088.89	99.486	497,430.00	1.32	341.11	3,050.00	1.61
CREDIT AGRICOLE CP 7/24/20 (22533TGQ3)	700,000.00 10/30/2019	/2019	690,706.92	99.642	697,494.00	1.86	6,787.08	9,450.00	1.81
CAP ONE, N.A. 2.30% 07/29/20 (14042E4Z0)	247,000.00 07/29/2015	/2015	247,000.00	100.408	248,007.76	99.	1,007.76	5,681.00	2.30
FIRST SOURCE BANK 1.50% 08/11/20 (33646CLW2)	215,000.00 03/12/2020	/2020	215,044.18	100.175	215,376.25	.57	332.07	3,225.00	1.50
BARCLAYS 2.20% 09/23/20 (06740KJQ1)	247,000.00 09/18/2015	/2015	247,000.00	100.585	248,444.95	99.	1,444.95	5,434.00	2.20
FHLMC 1.50% 10/19/20 (3134GASS4) CALLABLE 04/19/2020	1,100,000.00 10/06/2016		1,100,000.00	100.071	1,100,781.00	2.93	781.00	16,500.00	1.50
FNMA 1.50% 10/28/20 (3135G0Q97) CALLABLE 04/28/2020	1,165,000.00 10/13/	2016	1,165,000.00	100.032	1,165,372.80	3.10	372.80	17,475.00	1.50
FFCB 2.15% 12/23/20 (3133EJAD1)	795,000.00 04/11/2019	/2019	791,613.30	101.382	805,986.90	2.15	14,373.60	17,092.50	2.41



Portfolio Assets Detail

Date: MARCH 1, 2020 - MARCH 31, 2020

Est. Ann Yield at 1.36 0.75 1.27 1.32 1.55 45. 2.04 1.02 1.17 1.07 Income 3,334.50 750.00 3,075.00 3,075.00 2,614.50 14,000.00 15,000.00 2,728.00 4,980.00 2,490.00 Unrealized Gain/Loss 49.20 172.20 466.83 15,110.00 -441.00 -620.0115,230.00 2,544.78 -1,015.92-483.60 Current % of Mkt Value Portfolio 99 .27 65 99. 99. 2.70 2.70 99. 99 67 1,012,500.00 1,014,480.00 247,454.48 99,559.00 246,000.00 246,123.00 248,317.74 247,268.40 251,358.03 247,921.83 Current Share Price 99.559 100.947 99.705 99.567 100.184 100.000 100.050 99.726 101.250 101.448 246,987.65 100,000.00 245,950.80 245,950.80 248,937.75 997,390.00 999,250.00 248,813.25 248,937.75 247,752.00 **Total Cost** Date Acquired 1,000,000.00 10/02/2019 100,000.00 03/06/2020 246,000.00 03/25/2020 1,000,000.00 10/02/2019 249,000.00 07/22/2019 247,000.00 03/25/2020 246,000.00 03/25/2020 249,000.00 03/03/2020 249,000.00 03/03/2020 248,000.00 03/18/2020 Shares PROVIDENCE BANK/ROCKY MT ENTERPRISE BANK/PA 0.75% BMW BANK NORTH AMERICA PREFERRED BANK LA CALIF SEACOAST NATIONAL BANK AMERICAN EXPR NATL BK FF&C BK 2.00% 07/30/21 **BMO HARRIS BANK NA** FNMA 1.40% 06/30/21 (3136G3UK9) FNMA 1.50% 07/21/21 **SECURITIES** 1.10% 09/27/21 (05580AVS0) 1.35% 12/31/20 1.25% 03/31/21 1.05% 06/25/21 1.00% 09/20/21 1.25% 3/31/21 (05581W6M2) (29367RLG9) (3136G3VK8) (743738CE4) (81171AES5) (32014LAA8) (02589AB35) (740367KA4) Description 03/12/21



Portfolio Assets Detail

Account Number: 57 00 0010 0 00 Date: MARCH 1, 2020 - MARCH 31, 2020

SECURITIES									
Description	Shares	Date Acquired	Total Cost	Current Share Price	Current % of Mkt Value Portfolio	% of ortfolio	Unrealized Gain/Loss	Est. Ann Yield at Income Cost	Yield at Cost
CIT BANK NA 1.00% 09/27/21 (12556LBL9)	248,000.00 03/06/20	3/06/2020	247,938.00	99.557	246,901.36	.65	-1,036.64	2,480.00	1.02
CELTIC BANK 1.05% 09/30/21 (15118RUN5)	249,000.00 03/18/2020	3/18/2020	248,875.50	99,629	248,076.21	.65	-799,29	2,614.50	1.08
CONNECTONE BK 1.05% 9/30/21 (20786ACZ6)	249,000.00 03/19/2020	3/19/2020	248,813.25	99.629	248,076.21	.65	-737.04	2,614.50	1.10
TOTAL MATURITY (0-5 YRS)		13,	13,751,521.49		13,813,791.10		62,269.61	162,276.76	1.52
TOTAL SECURITIES		13,	13,751,521.49		13,813,791.10		62,269.61	162,276.76	1,52
TOTAL ASSETS		37,	37,502,383.42		37,564,653.03		62,269.61	396,758.48	1.18



Statement of Transactions

Date		Total Cash	Investment Cost Basis
	CONTRIBUTIONS		
03/04/2020	CLIENT DEPOSIT	5.46	
03/06/2020	CLIENT DEPOSIT	9,000,000.00	
	TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS	9,000,005.46	0.00
	INTEREST		
03/02/2020	INTEREST RECEIVED FF&C BK 2.00% 07/30/21	409.32	
03/09/2020	INTEREST RECEIVED FHLMC 1.50% 09/08/20	5,850.00	
03/13/2020	INTEREST RECEIVED FFCB 1.375% 10/19/20	1,171.50	
03/23/2020	INTEREST RECEIVED BARCLAYS 2.20% 09/23/20	2,709.56	
03/30/2020	INTEREST RECEIVED FF&C BK 2.00% 07/30/21	409.32	
03/30/2020	INTEREST RECEIVED FHLMC 1.70% 09/29/20	6,239.00	
	TOTAL INTEREST	16,788.70	0.00
	ORDINARY DIVIDENDS		
03/02/2020	DIVIDEND RECEIVED FGVXX – FIRST AMERICAN GOVT OBLIGATIONS FUND	4,806.21	



Statement of Transactions

Date		Total Cash	Investment Cost Basis
03/31/2020	DIVIDEND RECEIVED STAR OHIO	23,658.40	
	TOTAL ORDINARY DIVIDENDS	28,464.61	0.00
	NET PURCHASES AND SALES OF ASSETS		
03/02/2020	REDEMPTION STAR PLUS - TIER 1	5.46	-5.46
03/04/2020	PURCHASE STAR PLUS – TIER 1	-5.46	5.46
03/04/2020	PURCHASE USAA CAPITAL CP 06/03/20	498,736.11	498,736.11
03/04/2020	PURCHASE AMERICAN HONDA CP 05/21/20	-498,602.50	498,602.50
03/04/2020	PURCHASE JP MORGAN CP 06/03/20	-498,356.94	498,356.94
03/04/2020	PURCHASE TOYOTA MOTOR CP 06/08/20	-498,346.67	498,346,67
03/06/2020	PURCHASE STAR OHIO	-9,000,000.00	9,000,000.00
03/08/2020	CALL \$780000 PAR FHLMC 1.50% 09/08/20	780,000.00	-780,000.00
03/09/2020	PURCHASE TOYOTA MOTOR CP 06/24/20	-498,736.81	498,736.81
03/13/2020	PURCHASE ENTERPRISE BANK/PA 0.75% 03/12/21	-100,000.00	100,000,00



Statement of Transactions

Date		Total Cash	Investment Cost Basis
03/13/2020	CALL \$213000 PAR FFCB 1.375% 10/19/20	213,000.00	-209,508.93
03/16/2020	PURCHASE FIRST SOURCE BANK 1.50% 08/11/20	-215,044.18	215,044.18
03/19/2020	PURCHASE MONEY MARKET FGZXX – FIRST AMERICAN GOVT OBLIGATIONS FUND	-2,306,479.62	2,306,479.62
03/20/2020	PURCHASE PREFERRED BANK LA CALIF 1.00% 09/20/21	-248,937.75	248,937.75
03/20/2020	REDEEM MONEY MARKET FGZXX – FIRST AMERICAN GOVT OBLIGATIONS FUND	248,937.75	-248,937.75
03/23/2020	PURCHASE MONEY MARKET FGZXX – FIRST AMERICAN GOVT OBLIGATIONS FUND	-2,709.56	2,709.56
03/23/2020	REDEEM MONEY MARKET FGZXX – FIRST AMERICAN GOVT OBLIGATIONS FUND	1,094.40	-1,094.40
03/25/2020	PURCHASE PROVIDENCE BANK/ROCKY MT 1.05% 06/25/21	-248,937.75	248,937.75
03/25/2020	REDEEM MONEY MARKET FGZXX – FIRST AMERICAN GOVT OBLIGATIONS FUND	249,059.36	-249,059.36
03/26/2020	PURCHASE CIT BANK NA 1.00% 09/27/21	-247,938.00	247,938.00
03/26/2020	PURCHASE BMW BANK NORTH AMERICA 1.10% 09/27/21	-247,752.00	247,752.00
03/26/2020	REDEEM MONEY MARKET FGZXX – FIRST AMERICAN GOVT OBLIGATIONS FUND	495,690.00	-495,690.00



Statement of Transactions

Date		Total Cash	Investment Cost Basis
03/29/2020	CALL \$734000 PAR FHLMC 1.70% 09/29/20	734,000.00	-733,449.50
03/30/2020	PURCHASE CONNECTONE BK 1.05% 9/30/21	-248,813.25	248,813.25
03/30/2020	PURCHASE MONEY MARKET FGZXX – FIRST AMERICAN GOVT OBLIGATIONS FUND	-491,835.07	491,835.07
03/31/2020	PURCHASE CELTIC BANK 1.05% 09/30/21	-248,875.50	248,875.50
03/31/2020	PURCHASE SEACOAST NATIONAL BANK 1.35% 12/31/20	-246,987.65	246,987.65
03/31/2020	PURCHASE AMERICAN EXPR NATL BK 1.25% 03/31/21	-245,950.80	245,950.80
03/31/2020	PURCHASE BMO HARRIS BANK NA 1.25% 3/31/21	-245,950.80	245,950.80
03/31/2020	DIVIDEND REINVESTMENT STAR OHIO	-23,658.40	23,658.40
03/31/2020	REDEEM MONEY MARKET FGZXX – FIRST AMERICAN GOVT OBLIGATIONS FUND	987,764.75	-987,764.75
03/31/2020	NET OF DEPOSITS & WITHDRAWALS FGVXX – FIRST AMERICAN GOVT OBLIGATIONS FUND	4,109,065.80	-4,109,065.80
	TOTAL PURCHASES -16	-16,862,654.82	16,862,654.82
	TOTAL SALES	7,818,617.52	-7,814,575.95
	ES OF ASSETS	-9,044,037.30	9,048,078.87
	GAIN (LOSS) REALIZED ON SALES 4041.57		



Statement of Transactions

Account Number: 57 00 0010 0 00 Date: From MARCH 01, 2020 through MARCH 31, 2020

Date		Total li Cash (Investment Cost Basis
	DISBURSEMENTS TO OR FOR BENEFICIARIES		
03/02/2020	CLIENT WITHDRAWAL	-5.46	
	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS TO OR FOR BENEFICIARIES	-5.46	0.00
	OTHER EXPENSES		
03/23/2020	INVESTMENT COUNSEL FEE	-1,094.40	
03/25/2020	CUSTODIAN FEES	-121.61	
	TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES	-1,216.01	0.00

Beavercreek City Schools

3040 Kemp Road Beavercreek, OH 45431

April 16, 2020

TO:

BEAVERCREEK BOARD OF EDUCATION

FROM:

Mr. Paul Otten, Superintendent

RE:

Certificated Personnel

The following certificated persons are recommended for employment, salary change, leave of absence and termination of a contract.

EMPLOYMENT 2020-2021

ADMINISTRATOR

Fiori, Bobbie Three-Year Contract - August 1, 2020- July 31, 2023

Assistant Superintendent of Curriculum & Special Services Administrator Salary Schedule Effective August 1, 2020

Central Office Scale XVIII - Step 10, 250 Days

PhD

Beavercreek 16 Years toward Longevity

Administrative Longevity - Step 5/17 Years Exp.

Maney, Stacey

Stacey Two-Year Contract - August 1, 2020- July 31, 2022

Middle School Principal Administrator Salary Schedule Effective August 1, 2020

Ankeney Middle School Scale XIII - Step 6, 213 Days

Μ

Beavercreek 0 Years toward Longevity Administrative Longevity - 0 Years Exp.

Montague, Kristine

Preschool Principal

Beavercreek Preschool Center

Two-Year Contract - August 1, 2020- July 31, 2022

Administrator Salary Schedule Effective August 1, 2020

Scale XI - Step 3, 213 Days

М

Beavercreek 15 Years toward Longevity Administrative Longevity - 0 Years Exp.

TEACHER

Dieter, Angela

Preschool Intervention Specialist

Beavercreek Preschool Center

Effective 2020-2021 School Year

One Year Limited Contract

Bachelors, 10 Years Experience Credit, Step 8

Kern, Sarah

Intervention Specialist

Shaw Elementary School

Effective 2020-2021 School Year

One Year Limited Contract

Bachelors+150, 0 Years Experience Credit

Shumaker, Abigail

Preschool Intervention Specialist

Beavercreek Preschool Center

Effective 2020-2021 School Year

One Year Limited Contract

Masters, 1 Year Experience Credit

Certified Personnel 16 April 2020

Storar, Gabrielle

Preschool Intervention Specialist Beavercreek Preschool Center

Effective 2020-2021 School Year One Year Limited Contract Bachelors, 0 Years Experience Credit

EMPLOYMENT 2019-2020

2019-2020 Supplemental Contracts

The following personnel are recommended for employment in the Supplemental Salary Positions shown for the 2019-2020 school year subject to the terms and conditions of the State Board of Education Rules 3301-20-01, 3301-26-01 and 3301-27-02. Pursuant to ORC 3313.53, vacant positions were posted for licensed employees, licensed non-employees, and non-licensed non-employees. For the positions for which there were no qualified licensed individuals, licensed non-employees or non-licensed non-employees are recommended. Salaries shall be paid according to the Supplemental Salary Schedule adopted for the 2019-2020 school year.

Ahles, Deborah

Beavercreek High School

Environthon Advisor

Scale 11, Step 3 - 2 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

ADJUSTMENTS

Administrative

Wren, Dale

High School Principal

Beavercreek High School

Three-Year Contract - August 1, 2020- July 31, 2023 Administrator Salary Schedule Effective August 1, 2020 Scale XIV - Step 9, 250 Days (Based on adjusted salary schedule)

Beavercreek 24 Years toward Longevity Administrative Longevity - Step 3/7 Years Exp.

Supplementals

Doolos, Jamie

Licensed, Non-Employee

Quintero, Herman

Non-Licensed, Non-Employee

Schweikert, Lukas

Licensed, Non-Employee

Assistant Varsity Softball Coach - Girls

Scale 6, Step 2 - 1 Year Longevity Credit (L-0)

Assistant Varsity Volleyball Coach - Boys

Scale 8. Step 2 - 0 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Assistant Middle School Track & Field Coach

Scale 8, Step 1 - 0 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

RESIGNATIONS

Besson, Layla

Intervention Specialist Trebein Elementary School Effective June 30, 2020 Resignation, Personnel

Cooper, Lisa

School Nurse

Trebein Elementary School

Effective October 1, 2020 Resignation, Personnel

Certified Personnel 16 April 2020

Edwards, Yvonne

Assistant Principal

Beavercreek High School

Effective June 30, 2020 Resignation, Personnel

Green, Kristen

Grade 1

Trebein Elementary School

Effective July 31, 2020 Resignation, Personnel

Kramer, Margaret

Grade 5

Shaw Elementary School

Effective June 30, 2020 Resignation, Personnel

Martin, Garey

Assistant Principal

Beavercreek High School

Effective June 30, 2020 Resignation, Personnel

Montague, Kristine

Preschool Coordinator

Beavercreek Preschool Center

Effective July 31, 2020

Resignation to accept Principal position

Norcia, Jenna

Grade 1

Trebein Elementary School

Effective July 31, 2020 Resignation, Personnel

Beavercreek City Schools 3040 Kemp Road Beavercreek, Ohio 45431

April 16, 2020

TO: BEAVERCREEK BOARD OF EDUCATION

FROM: Mr. Paul Otten, Superintendent

RE: Classified Personnel

The following individuals are recommended for employment and leave of absences:

EMPLOYMENT

Seasonal Help

Artman, Rhonda General Labor V Balmer, Lori General Labor IV Biggers, Britni General Labor IV Butcher, Juli General Labor IV Cox, Kim General Labor IV Dance, Kristina General Labor IV DeLong, Carrie General Labor IV Drummond, Susan General Labor IV Ervin, Matt General Labor IV Feather, Rhonda General Labor IV Ford, Katev General Labor IV Geisel, Chelsea General Labor IV Girard, Nikki General Labor IV Hammonds, Kathy General Labor IV Howell, Lisa General Labor IV Landis, Brenda General Labor IV General Labor IV Little, Larry Lovely, Kelly General Labor IV McKee, Kelly General Labor IV Mount, Matt General Labor IV Raffa, Mary General Labor IV Sloan, Kare General Labor IV Wisecup, Berlinda General Labor IV

Special Needs Assistant - Transportation

Myers, Angela
Special Needs Assistant
Transportation Department
(Replacement)

Effective March 10, 2020 Base Contract 2020 Step 1/L-0/BCSD 0 Years Exp. \$17.16/hr. Classified Personnel April 16, 2020

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Cooper, Melissa April 6-7, 2020 Driver 2 Unpaid Days

Transportation Department

Dance, Kristina February 21, 2020 & March 9, 2020

Driver 1.5 Unpaid Days

Transportation Department

Kardeen, Steve February 28, 2020 - March 3, 2020

Driver 3 Unpaid Days

Transportation Department

Mackie, Crystal December 12, 2019 Driver 1 Unpaid Day

Transportation

Ray, Sandra January 22, 2020 - April 16, 2020

Driver Transportation Department

Walz, Anna March 6, 2020

Special Needs Assistant 1 Unpaid Day Transportation Department

Young, Christopher November 26, 2019 & December 3 & 10, 2019

Custodian 3 Unpaid Days

Fairbrook Elementary

3040 Kemp Road Beavercreek, Ohio 45431

April 16, 2020

TO: B

BEAVERCREEK BOARD OF EDUCATION

FROM:

Mr. Paul Otten, Superintendent

RE:

Re-employment of Exempt Personnel - New Contracts

The following exempt personnel are recommended for re-employment for the 2020-21 school year:

NEW CONTRACTS

			SCHEDULE		BEAVERCREEK
NAME		<u>POSITION</u>	<u>STEP</u>	<u>LONGEVITY</u>	YRS. EXPERIENCE
TWO-YEA	R CONTRACTS 20:	20-2022 (1st)			
Administr	ative Assistant				
Cocuzzi	Kimberly	Administrative Assistant	2		1
Computer	<u>Technician</u>				
McCoppin	Keith	Computer Technician	5		1

Beavercreek, Ohio 45431 3040 Kemp Road Beavercreek, Ohio 45431

April 16, 2020

TO: BEAVERCREEK BOARD OF EDUCATION

FROM: Mr. Paul Otten, Superintendent

RE: Re-employment of Exempt Personnel - Salary Notices

The following exempt personnel are recommended for re-employment for the 2020-2021 School Year:

SALARY NOTICES

		SCHEDULE	E	BEAVERCREEK
NAME	POSITION	STEP	LONGEVITY	YEARS EXPERIENCE
CONTINUING CONTRACTS				
Copy Center Classification				
Thompson, Lana	Manager	12	L-2	18
Payroll & Benefits/Accountin	g Specialist Classification			
Adams, Tanya	Payroll	10	L-1	13
Sprowles, Robin	Accounting	12	L-1	16
Administrative Assistant Cla	ssification			
Groves, Susan	Department Administrative Assistant	6		6
Hale, Darleen	Department Administrative Assistant	12		8
Janson, Debra	Department Administrative Assistant	12	L-3	40
Kesling, Kimberly	Department Administrative Assistant	11		10
Magnotta, Donna	Executive Administrative Assistant	10	L-1	15
Mangan, Peggy	Administrative Assistant	12	L-3	25
Sainz, Stephanie	Administrative Assistant	11	L-1	14
Computer Technician Classil	ication			
Coyle, Dennis	Computer Technician	12		11
Robinson, Terry	Lead Computer Technician	11		11
0. 17140 VEAD CONTRACT	2004			
2nd TWO-YEAR CONTRACTS				
Administrative Assistant Cla	Administrative Assistant	10	L-1	16
Dufresne, Jennifer	Administrative Assistant		L*I	10
1st TWO-YEAR CONTRACT 2	<u>1021</u>			
Administrative Assistant Cla	ssification			
King, Anne	Department Administrative Assistant	6		2

3040 Kemp Road Beavercreek, Ohio 45431

April 16, 2020

TO: BEAVERCREEK BOARD OF EDUCATION

FROM: Mr. Paul Otten, Superintendent

RE: Re-employment of Classified Personnel - Salary Notices

The following classified personnel are recommended for re-employment for the 2020-2021 School Year:

SALARY NOTICES

NAME	POSITION	SCHEDULE STEP	LONGEVITY	BEAVERCREEK YEARS EXPERIENCE
CONTINUING CONTRACTS				
Assistants Classification				
Bailey, Fatina	II - Monitor Assistant	12	L-3	30
Bondurant, Tammy	V - IMC Tech.	5		4
Bower, Tami	II - Monitor Assistant	12		12
Bronson, Patricia	II - Monitor Assistant	12	L-2	21
Bush, Deborah	V - IMC Tech.	12	L-2	21
Butcher, Julia	II - Monitor Assistant	7		6
Dapice, Kelly	V - IMC Tech.	12	L-1	15
DeWitt, Melissa	II - Monitor Assistant	4	***************************************	11
Ervin, Matthew	II - Monitor Assistant	7		6
Friend, Michelle	II - Monitor Assistant	12	L-1	15
Gilley, Karen	III - Teacher Assistant	12	L-3	23
Girard, Nikki	II - Monitor Assistant	9	L-1	13
Gscheidle, Kelli	III - Teacher Assistant	7		6
Howell, Lisa	II - Monitor Assistant	4		12
Howell, Lori	II - Monitor Assistant	8		12
Jones, Sherry	II - Monitor Assistant	9		11
Joyner, Leslie	II - Monitor Assistant	6		5
Knight, Randy	II - Monitor Assistant	8		7
Koehler, Jacquelyn	V - IMC Tech.	12	L-3	27
Kremer, Sherri	II - Monitor Assistant	12	L-1	17
Logel, Gaylyn	IV - Skills Lab Technician	11	L-2	21
Lovely, Dawn	II - Monitor Assistant	9		11
Majusick, Lydia	II - Monitor Assistant	9	L-3	27
Malone, Robbin	II - Monitor Assistant	11	L-1	14
McCoy, Lynn	IV - Skills Lab Technician	11	L-2	18
McKee, Kelley	II - Monitor Assistant	7		9
Mount, Matthew	II - Monitor Assistant	10		10
North, Tracy	II - Monitor Assistant	12		12
Purdin, Lori	III - Teacher Assistant	11		11
Rowland, Tammy	IV - Skills Lab Technician	4	L-1	14
Sloan, Kare	II - Monitor Assistant	6		6
Tobias, Lora	IV - Skills Lab Technician	12	L-1	15
Williams, Angela	V - IMC Tech.	12	L-1	16
Wilson, Susan	II - Monitor Assistant	12	L-1	17
Wisecup, Roberta	II - Monitor Assistant	10	L-2	18
Building/Department Office Assis				
Badders, Hannah	Building/Office Assistant	10		5
Byers, Caren	Building/Office Assistant	9		5
Kersteiner, Lula	Building/Office Assistant	12	L-2	20
Mantia, Kimberli	Building/Office Assistant	12	L-3	23

Osterday, Kelly	Building/Office Assistant	7	***************************************	4
Rodrigue, Lynn	Building/Office Assistant	7	L-2	21
Salley, Kathy	Building/Office Assistant	12	L-2	21
Smith, Brenda	Building/Office Assistant	12	L-1	15
orning pronuu	Darrangromoorroscent	1, 8		
Custodial Classification				
Barrett, Derek	I - Custodian	12	L-3	23
Bellomy, Joseph	II - Head Custodian	12	L-2	22
Clark, Elizabeth	II - Head Custodian	12	L-3	23
Daubenmire, Tara	I - Custodian	12	L-2	21
Dean, Thomas	I - Custodian	12	L-1	17
Ellis, Melissa	II - Head Custodian	10	L-2	20
Ferguson, Bruce	I - Custodian	12	L-1	14
Ferguson, Jodi	I - Custodian	7		12
Fischer, Thomas	II - Head Custodian	6		5
Hemmerich, Angie	II - Head Custodian	12	L-3	25
Henegar, Larry	I - Custodian	12	L-3	23
Huffman, Jeremy	II - Head Custodian	12	L-3	24
Hurr, Donna	I - Custodian	12	L-3	34
Justice, Edward	I - Custodian	12	L-2	21
Kuntz, Robert	I - Custodian	12		6
Linder, Jacob	II - Head Custodian	12	L-1	13
Linder, Jeremy	I - Custodian	6		5
Morgan, Bill	I - Custodian	12	L-1	17
New, Brenda	I - Custodian	12	L-2	20
Patrick, Portia	I - Custodian	12	L-1	14
Rinkus, Joseph	I - Custodian	8		4
Ruef, Michael	II - Head Custodian	6		10
Seekamp, Robin	I - Custodian	8		7
Shaw, Jeffery	II - Head Custodian	5 12	1 4	<u>4</u> 16
Shipley, Sherry	I - Custodian		<u>L-1</u>	
Stewart, Angela	I - Custodian	12	L-1	13
Stewart, Stephen	I - Custodian	6	·····	5
Sullivan, Regina	I - Custodian	9		6
Tarr, Theresa	I - Custodian	8		7
Twarek, Jerome	II - Head Custodian	10	L-2	22
Watts, Toby	I - Custodian I - Custodian	<u>6</u> 5		<u>5</u> 5
Young, Christopher	(- Gustodian	<u> </u>		<u></u>
ESL Assistant Classification				
Taylor, Tamala	I - ESL Assistant	7		6
Travillian, Linda	I - ESL Assistant	7		6
O	-15141			
Groundsman & Courier Class		12	1 3	27
Byerly, David	Head Groundsman & Courier		L-3	/////////////////////////////////////
Byerly, Greg	Groundsman & Courier	12 12	L-2 L-1	21 17
Maxwell, Victor	Groundsman & Courier	9	L-I	8
Sopczak, John	Groundsman & Courier	9		0
Job Coach Classification				
Harris, Marcia	Job Coach	8		7
14.1.4				
Maintenance Classification	N/ Hand Maintanan	40	1.0	04
Dano, James	IV - Head Maintenance	10	L-2	21
Dano, Taylor Gray, Warren	II - Maintenance I - Maintenance Helper	4 12		<u>5</u>
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		12		11
Schirmer, Scott Webb, Arnold	III - HVAC Technician II - Maintenance	6		5
WEDD, AHIOIU	n - waintenance	O		<u> </u>
Mechanics Classification				
Baker, Harold	II - Mechanic	12		12
Ford, Gregory	II - Mechanic	7	.,.,	6

Kemp, Richard	I - Mechanic Helpter	5	L-1	14
Osterday, Daniel	II - Mechanic	12	L-1	11
Ritter, Nicholas	III - Head Mechanic	12	L-3	23
TREOF, MONOICO	III - 13000 MOORAINO	13.		
Registered Nurse Classificat	ion .			
Dimeff, Jennifer	1 - Registered Nurse	8		7
Hibbert, Catherine	I - Registered Nurse	8		7
Newport, Latisha	! - Registered Nurse	8		4
Thomas, Nichole	I - Registered Nurse	12	L-1	15
***************************************	***************************************	***************************************		
Registrar Classification				
Bellomy, Michelle	Registrar	7		6
Administrative Assistant Cla				
Bradley, Carmella	III - Building Administrative Assistant	9	L-1	13
Bysak, Carol	II - H.S. Student Activities Clerk	12	L-1	16
Craig, Tracy	III - Building Administrative Assistant	12	L-2	18
Dexter, Kelly	IV - Buildings/Grounds Administrative Assis	8		7
Fecher, Deanna	III - Building Administrative Assistant	12	L-3	25
Frantz, Karen	III - Building Administrative Assistant	12	L-3	27
Keivel, Vicki	III - Building Administrative Assistant	12	L-3	27
Lanich, Susan	IV - H.S. Administrative Assistant	12	L-3	23
McCormick, Cheryl	III - Building Administrative Assistant	12	L-3	24
Pepera, Sherrie	III - Building Administrative Assistant	9	L-1	16
Reed, Leslie	III - Building Administrative Assistant	5	L-2	18
Spears, Brenda	III - Building Administrative Assistant	4		12
Vanderpool, April	III - Building Administrative Assistant	7	L-2	21
Weidner, Rachel	III - Building Administrative Assistant	12	L-3	27
Yost, Sandra	III - Building Administrative Assistant	12	L-3	31
Special Needs Assistant Clas	sification			
Special Needs Assistant Clas	·//	5		4
Arnao, Charles	I - Transportation	5 12		4
Arnao, Charles Ballweg, Lorraine	I - Transportation II - Instructional	12	L-1	17
Arnao, Charles Ballweg, Lorraine Balmer, Lori	I - Transportation II - Instructional II - Instructional	12 11	L-1 L-1	17 16
Arnao, Charles Ballweg, Lorraine Balmer, Lori Barlett, Donna	I - Transportation II - Instructional II - Instructional II - Instructional	12 11 12	L-1	17 16 9
Arnao, Charles Ballweg, Lorraine Balmer, Lori Barlett, Donna Beall, Lorraine	I - Transportation II - Instructional	12 11 12 12	L-1 L-1	17 16 9 17
Arnao, Charles Ballweg, Lorraine Balmer, Lori Barlett, Donna Beall, Lorraine Beekman, Robert	I - Transportation II - Instructional	12 11 12 12 12	L-1 L-1 L-3	17 16 9 17 27
Arnao, Charles Ballweg, Lorraine Balmer, Lori Barlett, Donna Beall, Lorraine Beekman, Robert Begley, Elizabeth	I - Transportation II - Instructional	12 11 12 12 12 12	L-1 L-1	17 16 9 17 27 16
Arnao, Charles Ballweg, Lorraine Balmer, Lori Barlett, Donna Beall, Lorraine Beekman, Robert Begley, Elizabeth Blackmore, Tammy	I - Transportation II - Instructional	12 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 8	L-1 L-1 L-3	17 16 9 17 27 16 7
Arnao, Charles Ballweg, Lorraine Balmer, Lori Barlett, Donna Beall, Lorraine Beekman, Robert Begley, Elizabeth Blackmore, Tammy Blosser, Penelope	I - Transportation II - Instructional	12 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 8	L-1 L-1 L-3 L-1	17 16 9 17 27 16 7
Arnao, Charles Ballweg, Lorraine Balmer, Lori Barlett, Donna Beall, Lorraine Beekman, Robert Begley, Elizabeth Blackmore, Tammy Blosser, Penelope Brown, Denise	I - Transportation II - Instructional	12 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 8 12 12	L-1 L-1 L-3	17 16 9 17 27 16 7
Arnao, Charles Ballweg, Lorraine Balmer, Lori Barlett, Donna Beall, Lorraine Beekman, Robert Begley, Elizabeth Blackmore, Tammy Blosser, Penelope Brown, Denise Bush, Mary	I - Transportation II - Instructional	12 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 8 12 12 12	L-1 L-3 L-1	17 16 9 17 27 16 7 12 16
Arnao, Charles Ballweg, Lorraine Balmer, Lori Barlett, Donna Beall, Lorraine Beekman, Robert Begley, Elizabeth Blackmore, Tammy Blosser, Penelope Brown, Denise Bush, Mary Bybee, Karen	I - Transportation II - Instructional	12 11 12 12 12 12 12 8 12 12 12 11	L-1 L-3 L-1 L-1	17 16 9 17 27 16 7 12 16 10
Arnao, Charles Ballweg, Lorraine Balmer, Lori Barlett, Donna Beall, Lorraine Beekman, Robert Begley, Elizabeth Blackmore, Tammy Blosser, Penelope Brown, Denise Bush, Mary Bybee, Karen Carman, Constance	I - Transportation II - Instructional	12 11 12 12 12 12 12 8 12 12 11 9	L-1  L-1  L-3  L-1  L-1  L-1  L-3	17 16 9 17 27 16 7 12 16 10 15
Arnao, Charles Ballweg, Lorraine Balmer, Lori Barlett, Donna Beall, Lorraine Beekman, Robert Begley, Elizabeth Blackmore, Tammy Blosser, Penelope Brown, Denise Bush, Mary Bybee, Karen Carman, Constance Carver, Ann	I - Transportation II - Instructional	12 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 14 19 12 12	L-1 L-3 L-1 L-1	17 16 9 17 27 16 7 12 16 10 15 26 21
Arnao, Charles Ballweg, Lorraine Balmer, Lori Barlett, Donna Beall, Lorraine Beekman, Robert Begley, Elizabeth Blackmore, Tammy Blosser, Penelope Brown, Denise Bush, Mary Bybee, Karen Carman, Constance Carver, Ann Clay, Sara	I - Transportation II - Instructional	12 11 12 12 12 12 12 8 12 12 11 9 12 12 7	L-1  L-1  L-3  L-1  L-1  L-1  L-3	17 16 9 17 27 16 7 12 16 10 15 26 21
Arnao, Charles Ballweg, Lorraine Balmer, Lori Barlett, Donna Beall, Lorraine Beekman, Robert Begley, Elizabeth Blackmore, Tammy Blosser, Penelope Brown, Denise Bush, Mary Bybee, Karen Carman, Constance Carver, Ann Clay, Sara Clune, Paula	I - Transportation II - Instructional	12 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 11 12 12 12 12 14 15 16 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	L-1  L-1  L-3  L-1  L-1  L-1  L-3	17 16 9 17 27 16 7 12 16 10 15 26 21 6 7
Arnao, Charles Ballweg, Lorraine Balmer, Lori Barlett, Donna Beall, Lorraine Beekman, Robert Begley, Elizabeth Blackmore, Tammy Blosser, Penelope Brown, Denise Bush, Mary Bybee, Karen Carman, Constance Carver, Ann Clay, Sara Clune, Paula Cole, Michalene	I - Transportation II - Instructional I - Instructional I - Instructional I - Transportation II - Instructional	12 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 11 9 12 12 7 8	L-1  L-1  L-3  L-1  L-1  L-1  L-1  L-2	17 16 9 17 27 16 7 12 16 10 15 26 21 6 7 8
Arnao, Charles Ballweg, Lorraine Balmer, Lori Barlett, Donna Beall, Lorraine Beekman, Robert Begley, Elizabeth Blackmore, Tammy Blosser, Penelope Brown, Denise Bush, Mary Bybee, Karen Carman, Constance Carver, Ann Clay, Sara Clune, Paula Cole, Michalene Combs, Connie	I - Transportation II - Instructional	12 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 14 9 12 12 7 8 9	L-1  L-1  L-3  L-1  L-1  L-1  L-1  L-2  L-2	17 16 9 17 27 16 7 16 7 12 16 10 15 26 21 6 7 8
Arnao, Charles Ballweg, Lorraine Balmer, Lori Barlett, Donna Beall, Lorraine Beekman, Robert Begley, Elizabeth Blackmore, Tammy Blosser, Penelope Brown, Denise Bush, Mary Bybee, Karen Carman, Constance Carver, Ann Clay, Sara Clune, Paula Cole, Michalene Combs, Connie Cox, Kimberly	I - Transportation II - Instructional	12 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 11 9 12 12 7 8 9	L-1  L-1  L-3  L-1  L-1  L-1  L-1  L-2	17 16 9 17 27 16 7 16 7 12 16 10 15 26 21 6 7 8 19
Arnao, Charles Ballweg, Lorraine Balmer, Lori Barlett, Donna Beall, Lorraine Beekman, Robert Begley, Elizabeth Blackmore, Tammy Blosser, Penelope Brown, Denise Bush, Mary Bybee, Karen Carman, Constance Carver, Ann Clay, Sara Clune, Paula Cole, Michalene Combs, Connie Cox, Kimberly Crawford, James	I - Transportation II - Instructional	12 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 11 9 12 12 7 8 9	L-1  L-1  L-3  L-1  L-1  L-1  L-1  L-2  L-2	17 16 9 17 27 16 7 16 7 12 16 10 15 26 21 6 7 8 19 20 6
Arnao, Charles Ballweg, Lorraine Balmer, Lori Barlett, Donna Beall, Lorraine Beekman, Robert Begley, Elizabeth Blackmore, Tammy Blosser, Penelope Brown, Denise Bush, Mary Bybee, Karen Carman, Constance Carver, Ann Clay, Sara Clune, Paula Cole, Michalene Combs, Connie Cox, Kimberly Crawford, James Denlinger, Dawn	I - Transportation II - Instructional	12 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 11 9 12 12 7 8 9	L-1  L-1  L-3  L-1  L-1  L-1  L-2  L-2  L-1	17 16 9 17 27 16 7 16 7 12 16 10 15 26 21 6 7 8 19 20 6 14
Arnao, Charles Ballweg, Lorraine Balmer, Lori Barlett, Donna Beall, Lorraine Beekman, Robert Begley, Elizabeth Blackmore, Tammy Blosser, Penelope Brown, Denise Bush, Mary Bybee, Karen Carman, Constance Carver, Ann Clay, Sara Clune, Paula Cole, Michalene Combs, Connie Cox, Kimberly Crawford, James Denlinger, Dawn Dow, Roberta	[ - Transportation	12 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 11 9 12 12 7 8 9 12 12 7 8	L-1  L-1  L-3  L-1  L-1  L-1  L-1  L-2  L-2  L-1  L-2	17 16 9 17 27 16 7 16 7 12 16 10 15 26 21 6 7 8 19 20 6 14
Arnao, Charles Ballweg, Lorraine Ballweg, Lorraine Ballmer, Lori Barlett, Donna Beall, Lorraine Beekman, Robert Begley, Elizabeth Blackmore, Tammy Blosser, Penelope Brown, Denise Bush, Mary Bybee, Karen Carman, Constance Carver, Ann Clay, Sara Clune, Paula Cole, Michalene Combs, Connie Cox, Kimberly Crawford, James Denlinger, Dawn Dow, Roberta Drummond, Susan	[ - Transportation	12 11 12 12 12 12 12 8 12 12 11 9 12 12 7 8 9 12 12 7 8	L-1  L-1  L-3  L-1  L-1  L-1  L-2  L-2  L-1	17 16 9 17 27 16 7 12 16 10 15 26 21 6 7 8 19 20 6 14 20 20
Arnao, Charles Ballweg, Lorraine Ballweg, Lorraine Ballmer, Lori Barlett, Donna Beall, Lorraine Beekman, Robert Begley, Elizabeth Blackmore, Tammy Blosser, Penelope Brown, Denise Bush, Mary Bybee, Karen Carman, Constance Carver, Ann Clay, Sara Clune, Paula Cole, Michalene Combs, Connie Cox, Kimberly Crawford, James Denlinger, Dawn Dow, Roberta Drummond, Susan Dyamond, Melinda	[ - Transportation	12 11 12 12 12 12 12 8 12 11 9 12 12 7 8 9 12 12 7 12 12 7 12 12 7 8 8	L-1  L-1  L-3  L-1  L-1  L-1  L-1  L-2  L-2  L-1  L-2	17 16 9 17 27 16 7 12 16 10 15 26 21 6 7 8 19 20 6 14 20 20 7
Arnao, Charles Ballweg, Lorraine Ballweg, Lorraine Ballmer, Lori Barlett, Donna Beall, Lorraine Beekman, Robert Begley, Elizabeth Blackmore, Tammy Blosser, Penelope Brown, Denise Bush, Mary Bybee, Karen Carman, Constance Carver, Ann Clay, Sara Clune, Paula Cole, Michalene Combs, Connie Cox, Kimberly Crawford, James Denlinger, Dawn Dow, Roberta Drummond, Susan Dyamond, Melinda Elliott, Nancy	[ - Transportation	12 11 12 12 12 12 12 8 12 11 9 12 12 7 8 9 12 12 7 12 12 7 12 12 12 7 8 9 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	L-1  L-1  L-1  L-1  L-1  L-1  L-2  L-2	17 16 9 17 27 16 7 16 17 27 16 17 12 16 10 15 26 21 6 7 8 19 20 6 14 20 20 7 12
Arnao, Charles Ballweg, Lorraine Balmer, Lori Barlett, Donna Beall, Lorraine Beekman, Robert Begley, Elizabeth Blackmore, Tammy Blosser, Penelope Brown, Denise Bush, Mary Bybee, Karen Carman, Constance Carver, Ann Clay, Sara Clune, Paula Cole, Michalene Combs, Connie	[ - Transportation	12 11 12 12 12 12 12 8 12 11 9 12 12 7 8 9 12 12 7 12 12 7 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	L-1  L-1  L-1  L-1  L-1  L-1  L-2  L-2	17 16 9 17 27 16 7 12 16 10 15 26 21 6 7 8 19 20 6 14 20 20 7 12 19
Arnao, Charles Ballweg, Lorraine Ballweg, Lorraine Ballmer, Lori Barlett, Donna Beall, Lorraine Beekman, Robert Begley, Elizabeth Blackmore, Tammy Blosser, Penelope Brown, Denise Bush, Mary Bybee, Karen Carman, Constance Carver, Ann Clay, Sara Clune, Paula Cole, Michalene Combs, Connie Cox, Kimberly Crawford, James Denlinger, Dawn Dow, Roberta Drummond, Susan Dyamond, Melinda Elliott, Nancy Evans, Jennifer	[ - Transportation	12 11 12 12 12 12 12 8 12 11 9 12 12 7 8 9 12 12 7 12 12 7 12 12 12 7 8 9 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	L-1  L-1  L-1  L-1  L-1  L-1  L-1  L-2  L-2	17 16 9 17 27 16 7 12 16 10 15 26 21 6 7 8 19 20 6 14 20 20 7 12 19 15
Arnao, Charles Ballweg, Lorraine Ballweg, Lorraine Ballmer, Lori Barlett, Donna Beall, Lorraine Beekman, Robert Begley, Elizabeth Blackmore, Tammy Blosser, Penelope Brown, Denise Bush, Mary Bybee, Karen Carman, Constance Carver, Ann Clay, Sara Clune, Paula Cole, Michalene Combs, Connie Cox, Kimberly Crawford, James Denlinger, Dawn Dow, Roberta Drummond, Susan Dyamond, Melinda Elliott, Nancy Evans, Jennifer Feather, Rhonda	[ - Transportation	12 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 11 9 12 12 7 8 9 12 12 12 7 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	L-1  L-1  L-1  L-1  L-1  L-1  L-2  L-2	17 16 9 17 27 16 7 12 16 10 15 26 21 6 7 8 19 20 6 14 20 20 7 12 19 15 25
Arnao, Charles Ballweg, Lorraine Balmer, Lori Barlett, Donna Beall, Lorraine Beekman, Robert Begley, Elizabeth Blackmore, Tammy Blosser, Penelope Brown, Denise Bush, Mary Bybee, Karen Carman, Constance Carver, Ann Clay, Sara Clune, Paula Cole, Michalene Combs, Connie Cox, Kimberly Crawford, James Denlinger, Dawn Dow, Roberta Drummond, Susan Dyamond, Melinda Elliott, Nancy Evans, Jennifer Feather, Rhonda Ferguson, Pame	[ - Transportation	12 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 11 9 12 12 17 8 9 12 12 12 7 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	L-1  L-1  L-1  L-1  L-1  L-1  L-1  L-2  L-2	17 16 9 17 27 16 7 12 16 10 15 26 21 6 7 8 19 20 6 14 20 20 7 12 19 15 25
Arnao, Charles Ballweg, Lorraine Balmer, Lori Barlett, Donna Beall, Lorraine Beekman, Robert Begley, Elizabeth Blackmore, Tammy Blosser, Penelope Brown, Denise Bush, Mary Bybee, Karen Carman, Constance Carver, Ann Clay, Sara Clune, Paula Cole, Michalene Combs, Connie Cox, Kimberly Crawford, James Denlinger, Dawn Dow, Roberta Drummond, Susan Dyamond, Melinda Elliott, Nancy Evans, Jennifer Feather, Rhonda Ferguson, Pame Foster, Ann	[ - Transportation	12 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 11 9 12 12 7 8 9 12 12 12 7 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	L-1  L-1  L-3  L-1  L-1  L-1  L-1  L-2  L-2  L-2  L-2	17 16 9 17 27 16 7 12 16 10 15 26 21 6 7 8 19 20 6 14 20 20 7 12 19 15 25
Arnao, Charles Ballweg, Lorraine Balmer, Lori Barlett, Donna Beall, Lorraine Beekman, Robert Begley, Elizabeth Blackmore, Tammy Blosser, Penelope Brown, Denise Bush, Mary Bybee, Karen Carman, Constance Carver, Ann Clay, Sara Clune, Paula Cole, Michalene Combs, Connie Cox, Kimberly Crawford, James Denlinger, Dawn Dow, Roberta Drummond, Susan Dyamond, Melinda Elliott, Nancy	[ - Transportation	12 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 11 9 12 12 12 7 8 9 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	L-1  L-1  L-3  L-1  L-1  L-1  L-1  L-2  L-2  L-2  L-2	17 16 9 17 27 16 7 12 16 10 15 26 21 6 7 8 19 20 6 14 20 20 7 12 19 15 25

Haas, Deborah	II - Instructional	8		7
Halliday, Deborah	II - Instructional	9		5
Hammonds, Kathy	II - Instructional	11		10
Hartman, April	II - Instructional	12	L-1	13
Helton, Florence	I - Transportation	12	L-2	19
Hergenrather, Melissa	II - Instructional	6	L-Z	5
Holte, Jill	II - Instructional	7		6
Howell, Nancy	I - Transportation	12	L-1	17
	II - Instructional	12	L-3	27
Hoyer, Valerie		12	L-2	19
Hughes, Joyce	II - Instructional	12		
Kirkland, Danielle	I - Transportation		L-1	16
Kuhlman, Judith	I - Transportation	12	L-3	27
Lewis, Stephanie	I - Transportation	9		8
Moore, Courtnee	II - Instructional	12	L-1	14
Mount, Jenny	II - Instructional	12	L-2	20
Mummert, Anita	II - Instructional	11		10
Myers, Elaine	II - Instructional	12	L-1	15
Nuessgen, Jeanette	II - Instructional	8		7
Perry, Lisa	II - Instructional	12	L-1	14
Schaefer, Bridget	II - Instructional	12	L-1	15
Schneider, Esther	II - Instructional	12	L-1	13
Smith, Lisa	II - Instructional	12	L-1	14
Sopczak, Lucinda	II - Instructional	12	L-1	15
Southerland, Elizabeth	I - Transportation	6		5
St. Clair, Jennifer	II - Instructional	12	L-3	23
Stewart, Kristy	II - Instructional	4		7
Swartz, Sally	II - Instructional	8		7
Ulrich, Michelle	II - Instructional	12		11
Upton, Stacey	II - Instructional	12	L-3	26
Warden, Diane	II - Instructional	12	L-1	15
Webb, Esther		6	£,= t	5
	1 - Transportation	12	L-1	
Wilkins, Jinnie	II - Instructional	7	L-1	
Withers, Kathryn	II - Instructional			6
Wyatt, Shannon	II - Instructional	12		11
Yelken, James	I - Transportation	8		7
Or I was been of the first of				
Student Nutrition Classification				40
Bishop, Kimberly	V - M.S. Manager	12	L-2	19
Bybee, Karen	I - Hourly Employee	12	L-1	15
Chessman, Debbie	IV - Asst. Manager	12	<u>L-1</u>	16
Cooper, Nancy	IV - Asst. Manager	12	L-2	22
Cooper, Nancy	I - Hourly Employee	12	L-1	13
Dean, Patricia	I - Hourly Employee	9		8
Dorsten, Anna	I - Hourly Employee	8		7
Elshaw, Donna	I - Hourly Employee	7		6
Frideger, Joey	I - Hourly Employee	10	·	9
Gold, Vicki	l - Hourly Employee	12	L-1	13
Greenspan, Lori	V - Manager	9		9
Hammaker, Deborah	I - Hourly Employee	12	L-3	25
Hansen, Kimberly	I - Hourly Employee	7		6
Hollinger, Anastasia	IV - Asst. Manager	12	L-2	20
Jennings, Eriko	I - Hourly Employee	12		12
Johnson, Melissa		11		10
Jonnson, Melissa Jones, Gale	I - Hourly Employee I - Hourly Employee	12	L-2	22
			L"4	6
Justice, Angela	I - Hourly Employee		1.3	23
Kacvinsky, Dawn	VI - Operations Manager	12	L-3	
Kirkland, Danielle	I - Hourly Employee	12	L-1	16
Maria alla Discalari	L HOURIU Employaga	12	L-1	15
Kuech, Becky	I - Hourly Employee			
Majusick, Lydia	IIIA - Meal Accts. Manager	12	L-3	27
Majusick, Lydia Mantle, Lisa	IIIA - Meal Accts. Manager IV - Asst. Manager	12 12	L-3 L-3	28
Majusick, Lydia Mantle, Lisa Neal, Marlies	IIIA - Meal Accts. Manager IV - Asst. Manager IV - Asst. Manager	12 12 9		28 8
Majusick, Lydia Mantle, Lisa	IIIA - Meal Accts. Manager IV - Asst. Manager	12 12		28

Schaar, Deanna	1 - Hourly Employee	7		6
Scott, Barbara	I - Hourly Employee	11		10
Sharp, Michelle	VII - H.S. Manager	7		· 12
Shilt, Mayumi	I - Hourly Employee	12	L-1	16
Steeley, Cynthia	V - M.S. Manager	12	L-3	25
Taylor, Marilyn	I - Hourly Employee	12	L-1	16
Tester, Terri	IIIB - Satellite Manager	6		7
Vendetti, Crystal	I - Hourly Employee	12	L-2	18
Weber, Deborah	I - Hourly Employee	12	L-1	16
Yamamoto, Christina	IIIB - Satellite Manager	6		7
Zhao, Jing	1 - Hourly Employee	6	······································	5
Transportation Classification				
Absher, Judith	II - Driver	12	L-2	22
Alessandro, Robert	II - Driver	6		5
Anderson, Rick	II - Driver	9		8
Artman, Rhonda	II - Driver	12	L-2	19
Atkinson, MaryAnn	II - Driver	12	L-1	13
Blackaby, Mark	II - Driver	6		5
Blair, Brenda	1I - Driver	9		8
Bower, Tami	II - Driver	12		12
Bronson, Patricia	II - Driver	12	L-2	21
Carpenter, John	II - Driver	12	L-3	24
Charles, Randall	II - Driver	12	L3	27
Clark, Karen	II - Driver	12	L-3	36
Cooper, Melissa	II - Driver	6		5
Craft, Linda	II - Driver	12	L-1	14
Dance, Kristina	II - Driver	7		6
DeLong, Carrie	II - Driver	12	L-2	21
Eby, Owen	III - Dispatcher	9		11
Eldridge, Debra	II - Driver	12	L-2	18
Ervin, Matthew	II - Driver	8		7
Fraley, David	II - Driver	8		7
Friend, Michelle	II - Driver	12	L-1	15
Gerdes, Doug	II - Driver	9		8
Gevedon, James	II - Driver	12	L-1	16
Girard, Nikki	II - Driver	12	L-1	13
Gustafson, Gregg	II - Driver	7		6
Harrison, Michelle	II - Driver	12	L-2	20
Hauser, John	II - Driver	7		6
Hayes, Tiffany	II - Driver	7		6
Howell, Lisa	11 - Driver	11		12
Howell, Lori	II - Driver	12		12
Jones, Sherry	II - Driver	12		11
Kemp, Richard	II - Driver	12	L-1	14
Lambert, Donald	II - Driver	12	L-1	15
Landis, Brenda	II - Driver	11	L-3	32
Lovely, Dawn	II - Driver	12		11
Mackie, Crystal	II - Driver	6		5
Malone, Robbin	II - Driver	12	L-1	14
McKee, Kelley	II - Driver	9		9
Morgan, Melissa	II - Driver	12	L-2	19
Mount, Matthew	II - Driver	11		10
O'Malley, Jerry	II - Driver	12		12
Peed, Andrew	II - Driver	8		7
Phelps, Michael	II - Driver	7		6
Phillips, Henry	II - Driver	12	L-1	14
Poe, Gina	II - Driver	12	L-3	27
Raffa, Mary	II - Driver	12	L-3	23
Roesser, Ciarra	II - Driver	6		5
Oneth Deuteren	1 (0 ) 2 (1 ) 10 (1 ) 10	5		10
Scott, Barbara	I - Crossing Attendant			
Scott, Barbara Seim, Gertrude Sergent, Scott	I - Crossing Attendant II - Driver II - Driver	12 10	L-1	14

- Driver - D	12 7 5 9 6 6 6 12 10 12 12 7 6 12 12 9 12 3	L-3 L-2 L-1 L-3 L-1 L-2	12 6 4 8 5 5 5 5 23 19 17 24 6 5 17 18 8 18
- Driver - D	5 9 6 6 6 12 10 12 12 7 6 12 12 9 12 3	L-2 L-1 L-3 L-1 L-2	4 8 5 5 5 5 23 19 17 24 6 5 17 18 8 18
- Driver - D	9 6 6 6 12 10 12 12 7 6 12 12 9 12	L-2 L-1 L-3 L-1 L-2	8 5 5 5 5 23 19 17 24 6 5 17 18 8 18
- Driver - D	6 6 6 12 10 12 12 7 6 12 12 9 12	L-2 L-1 L-3 L-1 L-2	5 5 5 23 19 17 24 6 5 17 18 8 18
- Driver - D	6 6 12 10 12 12 7 6 12 12 12 9 12	L-2 L-1 L-3 L-1 L-2	5 5 23 19 17 24 6 5 17 18 8 18
- Driver - Management    - Building/Curriculum Adm. Asst Monitor Assistant - IMC Tech.  ssification uilding/Office Assistant	6 12 10 12 12 7 6 12 12 9 12 3	L-2 L-1 L-3 L-1 L-2	5 23 19 17 24 6 5 17 18 8 18
- Driver  Crossing Attendant - Driver  d) - Building/Curriculum Adm. Asst.  - Monitor Assistant - IMC Tech.  ssification uilding/Office Assistant	12 10 12 12 7 6 12 12 9 12 9	L-2 L-1 L-3 L-1 L-2	23 19 17 24 6 5 17 18 8 18
- Driver Crossing Attendant - Driver  d) - Building/Curriculum Adm. Asst Monitor Assistant - IMC Tech. ssification allding/Office Assistant	10 12 12 7 6 12 12 9 12 3	L-2 L-1 L-3 L-1 L-2	19 17 24 6 5 17 18 8 18
- Driver - Crossing Attendant - Driver  d) - Building/Curriculum Adm. Asst Monitor Assistant - IMC Tech.  ssification allding/Office Assistant	12 12 7 6 12 12 9 12 3 3	L-1 L-3 L-1 L-2	17 24 6 5 17 18 8 18
- Driver Crossing Attendant - Driver  d) - Building/Curriculum Adm. Asst Monitor Assistant - IMC Tech.  ssification allding/Office Assistant	12 7 6 12 12 9 12 3 3	L-1 L-2	24 6 5 17 18 8 18
- Driver - Driver - Driver - Driver - Driver Crossing Attendant - Driver  d) - Building/Curriculum Adm. Asst Monitor Assistant - IMC Tech.  ssification allding/Office Assistant	7 6 12 12 9 12 3 3	L-1 L-2	6 5 17 18 8 18
- Driver - Driver - Driver - Driver Crossing Attendant - Driver  d) - Building/Curriculum Adm. Asst Monitor Assistant - IMC Tech. ssification allding/Office Assistant	6 12 12 9 12 3 3	L-2	5 17 18 8 18 3 3
- Driver - Driver - Driver Crossing Attendant - Driver  d) - Building/Curriculum Adm. Asst Monitor Assistant - IMC Tech. ssification uilding/Office Assistant	12 12 9 12 3 3 4	L-2	17 18 8 18 3 3
- Driver Crossing Attendant - Driver  d) - Building/Curriculum Adm. Asst Monitor Assistant - IMC Tech. ssification uilding/Office Assistant	12 9 12 3 3 4	L-2	18 8 18 3 3 3
Crossing Attendant - Driver  d) - Building/Curriculum Adm. Asst Monitor Assistant - IMC Tech. ssification uilding/Office Assistant	9 12 3 3 4		8 18 3 3 3
- Driver  d)  - Building/Curriculum Adm. Asst.  - Monitor Assistant  - IMC Tech.  ssification  uilding/Office Assistant	3 3 4 8	L-2	3 3 3
- Building/Curriculum Adm. Asst.  - Monitor Assistant - IMC Tech.  ssification ulding/Office Assistant	3 4		3 3
- IMC Tech. ssification uilding/Office Assistant	8		3
- IMC Tech. ssification uilding/Office Assistant	8		3
- IMC Tech. ssification uilding/Office Assistant	8		3
ulding/Office Assistant			4
ulding/Office Assistant			4
			4
Custodian	5		
Custodian	5		
Oustoulali	<u> </u>		4
			4
Mechanic Helper	6		4
wechanc neiper	U		<u></u> ++
- Instructional	6		5
- Instructional	5		4
- Instructional	7		3
- Instructional	4		3
- Instructional	8		4
Hourly	5	-	4
- Driver	4		3
- Driver	5		4
	4		3
	5		4
- Driver	4		3
		,	_
			2
			2
- Monitor Assistant	2		1
			n
ıilding/Office Assistant	3		2
	3 4		2 2
	- Driver - Driver - Crossing Attendant - Driver - Driver - Driver  - Monitor Assistant - Monitor Assistant - Monitor Assistant - Monitor Assistant	- Driver 5 - Crossing Attendant 4 - Driver 5 - Driver 4  - Driver 4  - Monitor Assistant 2 - Monitor Assistant 3 - Monitor Assistant 2	- Driver 5 - Crossing Altendant 4 - Driver 5 - Driver 4  t) - Monitor Assistant 2 - Monitor Assistant 3 - Monitor Assistant 2

Dennull, Walter	l - Custodian	6	2
Jasper, Brian	I - Custodian	3	2
Registered Nurse			
Baker, Tracey	Registered Nurse	5	1
Kathmann, Lindsey	Registered Nurse	6	2
Special Needs Assistant Class	ification		
Carter-Harkness, Jennifer	II - Instructional	5	2
Howard, Amanda	I - Transportation	3	2
Howell, Heather	II - Instructional	3	2
Paschal, Loretta	I - Transportation	3	2
Stanforth, Kristan	II - Instructional	3	2
Walz, Anna	I - Transportation	3	2
Student Nutrition Classification	n		
Campbell, Edith	I - Hourly	3	2
Weaver, Debra	1 - Hourly	2	1
Transportation Classification			
<u>Transportation Classification</u> Cospy, Michael	II - Driver	3	2
	II - Driver II - Driver	3 3	2
Cospy, Michael		***************************************	
Cospy, Michael Dayton, Jodi	II - Driver	3	2
Cospy, Michael Dayton, Jodi Lewis, Geoffrey	II - Driver II - Driver	3	2 2

3040 Kemp Road Beavercreek, Ohio 45431

April 16, 2020

TO: BEAVERCREEK BOARD OF EDUCATION

FROM: Mr. Paul Otten, Superintendent

RE: Re-employment of Classified Personnel - New Contracts

The following classified personnel are recommended for re-employment for the 2020-21 school year:

### NEW CONTRACTS

NAME	POSITION	SCHEDULE STEP	LONGEVITY	BEAVERCREEK YRS. EXPERIENCE
TWO-YEAR CONTRACTS 2020-22 (2nd)				
Administrative Assistants Classification				
Lynch, Sarah	III - Building Administrative Assistant	7		3
Mann, Jennifer	III - Building Administrative Assistant	4		3
Shively, Brian	IV - Transportation Adm. Asst.	6	·	2
Assistants Classification				
Clark, Molly	V - IMC Tech.	4	·	3
Ford, Katey	II - Monitor Assistant	4		3
Hamlin, Laura	V - IMC Tech.	4		3
Hinders, Alisa	V - IMC Tech.	3		2
Custodial Classification				
Lee, Marcel	I - Custodian	4		3
Madison, Danielle	I - Custodian	4		3
Williams, Lesley	I - Custodian	4		3
Special Needs Assistant Classification				
Frederick, Sydney	II - Instructional	3		2
Knoth, Timothy	II - Instructional	7		3
Student Nutrition Classification				
Biggers, Britni	III-B Satellite Mgr.	2		2
Browning, Colleen	I - Hourly	4		3
Coon, Jamie	III-B Satellite Mgr.	3		3
Jones, Jessica	l - Hourly	3		2
Kong, Ling	I - Hourly	4		3
Transportation Classification				
Carroll, Penny	II - Driver	6		2
Crum, Crystal	II - Driver	6		2
Ford, Katey	II - Driver	4		3
Henz, Sheila	II - Driver	7	L-3	27
Jones, Angela	II - Driver	4		3
Kardeen, Steven	II - Driver	4		3
Krebs, Danny	II - Driver	4		3
Oakes, Ronald	(1 - Driver	7		3
TWO-YEAR CONTRACTS 2020-22 (1st)				
Assistants Classification				
Bradley, William	II - Monitor Assistant	2		1
Bulgaris, Raegan	IV - Skills Lab Tech.	5		1
Keggan, Julie	II - Monitor Assistant	2		1

Langley, Angela	II - Monitor Assistant	2	1
Reis, Christa	II - Monitor Assistant	1	0
Seeley, Iris	II - Monitor Assistant	2	1
Todd, Masami	II - Monitor Assistant	1	0
Custodian Classification			
Brandenburg, Ronnie	I - Custodian	1	0
Registered Nurse			
Mosher, Ashley	Registered Nurse	5	1
Special Needs Assistant Classif	ication		
Ammon, Michelle	II - Instructional	2	1
Boyd, Anna	II - Instructional	2	1
Hardy, Jaimee	1 - Transportation	1	0
Harmon, Gina	II - Instructional	5	1
Hocker, Julie	II - Instructional	3	2
Krajicek, Brandee	II - Instructional	5	1
McQuade, Amanda	II - Instructional	2	1
Morgan, Melissa	II - Instructional	2	1
Myers, Angie	I - Transportation	1	0
Powell, Michele	II - Instructional	2	1
Taylor, Dawnette	II - Instructional	1	0
Wisecup, Berlinda	II - Instructional	2	1
Wolodkiewicz, Andrea	I - Transportation	2	1
Student Nutrition Classification			
Gerritsen, Amber	I - Hourly	1	0
Harvey, Jennifer	l - Hourty	5	5
Transportation Classification			
Everhart, Jennifer	II - Driver	4	0
Spurlock, Bruce	II - Driver	1	0

3040 Kemp Road Beavercreek, Ohio 45431

April 16, 2020

TO: BEAVERCREEK BOARD OF EDUCATION

FROM: Mr. Paul Otten, Superintendent

RE: Re-Employment of Retire Rehire Employee

The following classified individual is recommended for re-employment for the 2020-21 school year:

NEW CONTRACTS				
	SCHEDULE		BEAVERCREEK	
NAME	POSITION	STEP	LONGEVITY	YRS. EXPERIENCE
ONE-YEAR CONTRACT 2021				
Assistant Classification				
Mendenhall, Helen	II - Monitor Asst.	4	L-3	39

Ibrahim Khaleel Ahmed Calvin Shepherd Akerman Jade Felicity Albrecht Alicia Angelle Alexander Jason Gray Allen Vanessa Simone Allen Rodmira Mona Alston Sophie Anne Amella Harrison Raymond Andary Alyssa Noel Anders Braden Hugh Allan Asbury Amberlei Dawn Avery Emma Rachel Avery Alexander Maurice Azar Kaitlyn Anne Bacik Lauren Elizabeth Bain Ian Minor Baird Ryan Robert Baird Christopher Kelton Baker Olivia Grace Baker Kara Elizabeth Balonier Andrew Jerry Banks Kalib Michael Banks Daniel Isiah Barker Roderick Alan Barker Allison Eileen Barnett Kendall Nicole Barry Amelia Grace Barton Ashley Nichole Barton Cathern Mckenna Barty Abigail Ng Bautista Julia Fa Bays Joseph Michael Beaupre Alyse Loren Beekhuizen Christina Leigh Behme Gavin Lee Bell Kevin Tyler Bellamy Diana Nicole Benigno Kayla Ruth Bennett Phillip Oscar Berry Mackenzie Lee Binkis Hannah JoAnn Biteman Lahela Kay Black Kira Nicole Blevins Sai Ashish Bommasani Spencer Scott Bonbright Rachel Ann Bonno Abigail Ann Bordelon

Rachel Louise Boring Adam Ryan Bouchendouka Kaitlyn Ann Bowling Mark Daniel Boyd Trevor Allen Ray Boyer Sean Jeffrey Brannick **Grant Hamilton Brooking** Jarrod Alexander Brown Nicholas Xavier Brown Alannah Christine Browning Ashley Lynn Brush Kaitlyn Faith Buell Lindsey Elizabeth Bugger Spencer Thomas Bullen Cyerra Niquole Burgess Jacob James Burke Zachary Lloyd Burkett Mackenzie Grace Burkhardt Chase Edson Burns Nathan Robert Byrd Miranda Gabrielle Cahoon Jessica Ann Cales Sara Marceil Caltabellotta Jaya Anais Caraballo-Garcia Sean Jeffrey Carson **Jayson Scott Carter** Clayton Brian Cash Marcella Tien Cash Sapoya Naomi Cassel Taiyvon Kevin Cecil Sudarshan Venkat Chakravarthy **Errol Patrick Champagne** Shyanne Marie Chapman **Dalton Robert Christy** Elena Hoang Chu Kayleigh Ellen Cilbrith **Grace Annette Clark** Peter Bennett Clark Ryan Alan Clark Spencer Christian Clark Katrina Lynn Clarke Austen Blair Patrick Clifton Samantha Joyce Climie Kieren Elizabeth Clinger Kiersten Emma Clinger Madeline Elizabeth Colle Logan Miguel Conley James Donaldson Connell V

Lauren A Connolly

Trevor William Connolly

Codie Austyn Cook

Kaitlyn Marie Cook

Clifford Allen Cooke

Colten Gavyn Coots

Ethan Brian Cope

Justin James Corcoran

Jordyn Alyse Cornelli

Madeline Rose Cosler

Nicholas Ryan Costa

Salwa Samantha Costandinidis

Colby Michael Cotter

Cohen Tyler Covey

**Grant David Cox** 

Justin Paul Hill Cox

Kayleigh Anne Crabtree

Rachel Carol Crafton

Ryan David Crane

Mariah Marie Crawford

David Alexander Cronin

Connor Adam Crum

Matthew Elijah Crum

Sierra Michelle Crump

Samuel Lawrence Curran

Morgan Elizabeth Currier

**Emily Renee Curry** 

Maria Ivana Cushman

**Alex Craig Cutler** 

Anthony James D'Alesandro

Jillian Hannah Dascalos

**Daniel Scott Davidson** 

Haleigh Madison Davis

Kaytilyn Davis

Zachary Allan Davis

Abigail Celeste Day

Pedro De Lannoy Kobayashi

Dominic Andrew DeCarlo

Ethan Scott DeHaven

Naliyah Aijaron Dejesus

Kiersten Grace Dennull

Rohan Goud Desarapu

Archit Anant Deshpande

Sapphire Mae Dewhurst

Jack Robert Dewine

Rebecca Rashay Dickenson

Jordan Scot Dillon

Megan Catherine Diltz

Michael Ryan Donahue

Eric Xue Dong

Anthony Johanson Dorsten

Paige Madison Downing

Alla Alena Drachuk

**Amber Hailey Drum** 

Tyler Rheyon Dulaney-Brown

Leah Kim Duncan

Richard Eaddie

Olivia Namie Edge

Zoe Olivia Egbert

Keely Nicole Eimer

Jenna Marie Dante' Elkins

Harper Leigh Ellinwood

Jacob Andrew Elmore

Marshal Graham Enfield

Alyssa Renee Ennis

William Nicholas Ervin

Izabella Sophia Espinoza

Meaghan Louise Evans

**Taylor Margaret Ewert** 

Alexander Rapheal Faria

Jordan Robert Farley

Collin Matthew Farrell

Peyton Rylee Farrell

Michelle Irene Fath

Caleb Luke Faul

Gabrielle Marie Fawley

Anna Marie Feinstein

**Emily Brianne Fields** 

Cole Curtis Filer

Logan Moseley Fishback

Kara Nicole Fisher

Samuel Patterson Fisher

Justin Larry Joe Fleming

Caitlin Riley Flynn

Alexander William Folga

Andrew Stanton Foreman

Connor Lee Foster

Hogan Gerald Franck

Melissa Ann Frantz

Charles Lawrence Franz

Isabel Hui Hui Franz

Brendan Charles Freisthler

Talis Janis Fricsons

Nolan Calvin Frisk

Colin James Fung

Gabriel Joseph Gagarin

Isabella Rose Gagarin Cody Alan Buchner Gall

Tianna Christine Garcia-Ojeda

Gabriel Alexander Garnica Moncayo

Jamon Kreem Gaskins

Ethan William Gaudette

James Dominick Gearhart

Chandler Philip Gendreau

Jacob Travis Gerritsen

Rend Kindy Ghussin

Jessica Lauren Girard

Marissa Ann Glaeser

Rebecca Lynn Goehring

Roman Alexander Gofer

Garrett Mychal Golden

Elika Maree Ledesma Gonzalez

Robert Lee Goodman III

Meredith Ryan Goodpaster

Jacob Tyler Gosney

Juliana Mei Grant

Adriana Lindsay Gray

Garrett Michael Green

Abigail Renee Greenisen

Emma Lubov Anne Griffin

Tionna Lenay Grigsby

Connor Alan Grimm

Helen Mahle Grisez

Vivienne Mahle Grisez

Jillian Rae Gruber

Callie Ann Guthrie

Cole Gregory Gutterman

Jessica Dawn Haas

Hannah Rose Hadden

Olivia Ann Hahm

Kolton Daniel Hahn

**Treston Noble Haines** 

Isaiah Michael Halderman

McKenna Grace Hammonds

Alexi Dean Hardy

Erin Diane Harmon

Spencer David Harney

Caroline Rose Harnish

Carson Foley Harrington

Mali Jaden Harris-Strayhorn

Basel Aboulnasr Hassanien

Kaylee Renee Hayes

Marissa Catherine Hayes

Connor Douglas Head

Asa Jaydon Hebert

Lauren Elizabeth Heininger

Melanie Arleneursula Helpling

Katelyn Mae Helton

J.B. Henry

Freddie Charles Henson

Christopher John Herbort

Joey Marque Saucedo Hernandez Smith

Callista Marie Hess

**Tayton Wade Hess** 

Cole Eleyet Hickey

Celeste Elena Hicks

Zachary West Hill

Gabrielle Elise Hillard

Kendall Elizabeth Hobbs

Holliston Dianna Hodges

Kara Marie Hodson

Alexander Walker Hoff

Lauryn Nicole Hoff

Benjamin E Holeman

Dalton Wayne Hollingsworth

Jackson Frank Holloway

**Alexander Michael Honious** 

Justice Ann Honshell

**Brooke Ann Horton** 

Joshua Gerald Hosner

**Grace Amanda Howell** 

Matthew Daniel Huff

Sarah Elisabeth Huffman

**Donald Joseph Hughes** 

Katie Nicole Humble

Ratie Nicole Humble

Chloe Marie Humphrey

Colton Jaxon Hunker

Kevin Howard Hurley

Brendan Erik Idle

Canaan A Ipatov-Abdel

Casey Phillip Jackson

Umang Jain

Dakota Michael Jamison

Julia Ann Janko

Chas Nathaniel Jaynes

Mykyta Paul Jex

Skyler Anthony Johnson

**Dominic Prestan Jones** 

Jacqueline Renaee Jones

Marte' Lamont Jones-Thomas

Jonathan Frederick Karhoff

Dana Walid Kassem

Kelsey Joann Kauflin

Riley Samuel Keen

Angelena Mae Keister

Maya Patrice Kelley

Katelyn Renee Kelly

Mason Alexander Kennedy

Natasha Lee Kennel

Hannah Carol Kershner

Noah Isaac Kesling

Maryna Renee Key

Camryn Bailey Key-Mahn

Emma Rose Kieselhorst

Daniel Jacob Kilby

Kenneth Suhpyoung Kim

Owen Albert Young Jin Kim

Mackenzie Mae King

Reagen Foskuhl King

John Robert Klaus

Mary Elizabeth Kleinhans

**Emma Grace Klingensmith** 

Aidan John Kniesly

Justin Michael Knipper

Ryan Kyle Knowles

Dane Alexander Koetter

Colton Michael Koller

Seth Michael Koloski

Nicholas Adam Komar

Mason Alexander Koslovsky

Arin Josie Kreill

Madison Katlyn Krimm

Judith Ann Kroll

Richard Lorenzo Kruger

Caden Kevin Krupinski

Jayson Bailey Kuhn

Lauren Elizabeth Kuhn

Travis Anthony Kutter

Canaan Rae Laird

Philip Jacob Lamoureux

Angela Madison Langford

Jordan Nicole Larson

Alex Taiphu Le

Stephen Lee

Ian Frazier Leighninger

Granite Clark Lesko

**Bradley Joseph Litz** 

Alexandria Zamuco Livaudais

Dylan Keith Lively

Nadia Grace Loeliger

Joshua Paul Long

Justin Joseph Hernandez Lopez

Brayden William Lovely

Luke Richard Lunday

Ashley Marie Luneke

Cade Alan Graden Anderson Lutz

Jax Carter Lykins

Brooks Andrew Mason Lyle

**Torres Lavass Mabry** 

Aquavee Julia Madison

Regan Elizabeth Magee

Joshua Robert Mallets

Annie Grace Malloy

William Hugh Malloy

Dylan Amado Manguiat

Mitchell Anthony Manzardo

Jacob Robert Martin

Katherine Anne Martin

Tyler Keith Martin

Lisa Marie May

**Thomas Daniel Mayes** 

Devin James McClamma

Kylie Madison McDaniel

Madison Marie McKay

Tiernan Livingston McKitrick

Grant Eloi Mcmanis

Thomas Rudyard Menke

Brianna Darlene Mercer

Phoebe Olivia Mergy

Andrew Kirk Michael

Landen Scott Milam

Jacob Dylan Miller

Luke Douglas Miller

Madison Nicole Miller

iviauison ivicole iville

Morgan Marie Miller

Keira Nicole Mills

**Austin Chase Minnick** 

Jessica Paula Minnick

Billy Andrew Mitchell

Jade Nicole Mitchell

Daniel Mogilevsky

Noralhuda Ibrahim Abdalla Mohamed

Mackenzie Anne Molter

Corey Allen Monahan

Reece Anthony Monroe

Dylan Conner Moore

Mikayla Nicole Moore

Natalie Leeann Moore

Joseph David Michael Moorman

Sarah Grace Morgan
Chase Malikk Morman
Jacob Aidan Morningstar
Wade James Mullins
Breanna Isabelle Myers
Justin Thomas Naas
Nichapa Narapongporn
Madeline Marie Nartker
Maddie Elizabeth Neibert
Matthew Conley Newberry
Hailee RaeAnn Newton
Jessica Thanh Nguyen
Phillip Dang Nguyen

Natalie Nino Emma Grace North Benjamin Arthur Noss Issiah Austin Novac Kaileigh Marie Nuessgen Madison Taylor O'Halloran

Emma Shea O'Keefe Camilla Isabel Olsen Thomas Elliott Opauski

Michael William Oppenheimer

Heidi Elizabeth Orloff
Joseph Scott Osborne
Thomas Michael Otten
Mikala Lynn Owens
Seth Michael Owens
Benjamin Ted Oxner
Rachel Elise Pack
Joseph Leonardo Parisi
Ashleigh Elizabeth Parrett
Dominick Anthony Passaro
Asad Mohammed Patel

Harsh Patel Ruhi Hemant Patel Vansh U Patel

Chandler David Patrick
Kyah Michael Patrick
Jordan Aaron Patton
Alexandra Jae Peed
Robert Alan Pennington
Zachary Joseph Penrod
Dominic David Perez

Tabitha Linette Bestine Perry Dealigir Coraisha Pettis Zeibouna Annmarie Pettis Cameron Matthew Peyton

Jacob Kelly Pfander Khoi Tien Phan

Alexis Liane Potter

Benjamin Cletus Phillips
Grace Anne Phillips
Samuel Edwin Phillips
Jodie Kate Pierce
Kyler Ashton Polen
Sara Noelle Pomeroy
Steffan Alexander Poor

Kaitlyn Elizabeth Powderly Peyton Elizabeth Prall Akhilesh Prasad Jayrin Ramon Prude Eva Marie Przyzycki Megan Marie Pucciani Basel Nafez Qandil

Arlisa Nicole Radford

Jack Ramey

Kailyn Marie Randolph Anais Kypris Rawson Aaron Fredrick Reeve Zachary Joseph Reich Caitlyn Elise Reichert Jacob Ryan Reichley Alexander Tyler Reising Sieyera Heleyne Reyes Sophie Grace Rhinehart Morgan Nicole Rhoades Caleb Michael Rhoads Gabrielle Paige Rhoads Muhammad Usman Riaz

William Randal Kenneth Richardson

Madison Ann Rickabaugh

Simon Isaac Ricks

Austin Grant Riddle-Foley Madison Elizabeth Riffel

Jenna Marie Riley Gabriel Thomas Rine Alyssa Marie Ritchie Savannah Eve Roark

Danielle Margaret Robinson Parker Anthony Robinson Macey Elizabeth Rockwell Madelyn Renee Rockwell Haley Marie Romaker Zoe Ann Romaker

# **BEAVERCREEK HIGH SCHOOL CLASS OF 2020**

**Devin William Ross** 

Kaleb Joshua Rothenberger

Josephine Mary Ann Rowley

Sierra Kathryn Rummel

Jackson Robert Rvan

Claire Judith Sabin

Bernardas Sadauskis

Yousef Mahmoud Saleh

Sofia Annabel Sandoval

**Brandon Scott Sandru** 

Kolbe Michael Saylor

**Taylor Colleen Schaaf** 

Cole William Schaefer

Dylan Robert Schaefer

Luke Gregory Schaefer

Gabrielle Marie Schear

Nathan Alex Schivelbein

Megan Nicole Schmidt

Ashley Dawn Schneider

Dante Isaac Schneider

Peter Jacob Schneider

Arianna Chang Schrage

Austin John Schroeder

Chloe Madryn Schroeder

Marissa Renee Schuttera

Alvssa Marie Seaton

Alexander Daniel Seekamp

Christian Kahleel Sellers

Nikolai Alexander Seyler

Mya Juliann Shade

Malaika Sadaf Shahid

Jared Evan Shanks

Laura Kathryn Shaw

Cassandra Marie Shearer

Hannah Lynn Sheridan

Jacob Aaron Sheridan

**Hunter James Shields** 

Tyler Shin

Mekenna Elizabeth Siders

Tyler Scott Sigala

Jacob Edward Silvey

Dakota Lynne Skinn

Ella Marie Slaughenhaupt

Anastasia Maria Smith

Ella Ann Smith

**Gavin James Smith** 

Haley Morgan Smith

Harley Renee' Smith

Makaya Grace Smith

Rylan Robert Smith

Sarah Louise Smith

Tierney Faith Smith

Alexis Cierra Snyder

Leah Marie Solberg

Mia Lynn Soliz

Christopher Michael Sopczak

Ally Dawn Sparks

Samantha Michel Sparrow

Benjamin Hunter Stafford

Austin Ryan Staiger

Sierra Nicole Stanifer

**Emily Mary Staten** 

Michael Joseph Stauble

Ian James Stevens

Nathan Robert Stitt

Josiah James Stouffer

Autumn Marie Stumpfl

Collette Renee Sullivan

Talon Michael Sullivan

Clayton Christopher Sutor

**Daniel Christopher Swartz** 

Madeline Leslie Syphus

Laila Nimatt Talley-Muhammad

Johanna Taylor

Ethan Blake Tedder

Alanna Raeann Terry

Emma Jean Tetlak

Faith Elizabeth Thomas

Jessie Jane Thomas

Alexandria R'ianna Thompson

Charles Coner Thompson

Chevenne Alexis Starr Thompson

Dylan Michael Thompson

Isabella Sari Thompson

Kylin Dee Thompson

Kyra Danielle Thompson

**Brent Alexander Thomson** 

Madison Olivia Thrasher

Elaina Annette Hargus Tiemann

Andrew Heslin Tisler

William Andrew Todd

Rachel Christine Togliatti

Josue David Torres-Cruz

**Jackson Clyde Towers** 

Sarah Lynn Tran

Elena Kathryn Traver

# **BEAVERCREEK HIGH SCHOOL CLASS OF 2020**

Grace Anna Tuck

Andre Jordan Tull

Jaelon Thomas Tull

**Delanie Joy Turner** 

Gabrielle Marie Turner

Riane Falon Turner

Ricky George Turner

**Connor Edward Utt** 

Lorenzo Jospeh Vallone

Liam Dale Vance

Joshua Michael VanHoose

Chloe Aileen VanSant

Drew Lewis Vaughn

Andrew Jason Vest

Adrian Kobe Vineyard

Nicholas Grant Voelkl

Tosca Reese Voris

Arianna Elizabeth Voss

Noah Thomas Waggoner

Kaden Michael Walker

**Ethan Cyril Walters** 

Helen Ziwei Wang

Alexander Spencer Ward

Lindsey Ann Warwick

Haley Ann Washburn

Maria Christina Washler

**Kaci Nicole Watts** 

Victoria Grace Webster

William Robert Weidner

Nichole Michelle Weinert

Ayden Fox Welsh

**Hunter Nelson Wennerstrom** 

Alexis Catherine Werry

Micah James West

Jake Ryan Wethington

Jacob Dillon Wheeler

Nathaniel William Whetstone

Bailey Ann White

Jalen Christopher White

Timothy Aidan Whitehead

Ashlyn Marie Willhelm

Savannah Lee Williams

Deavon William Wilson

Grace Elizabeth Wiseman

Parker Chase Withrow

Sierra Brooke Witte

Katie-Ann Drew Woehl

Halie Dale Woods

Claire Elizabeth Wourms

Kristen Amy Wright

Travis Paul Wright

Cade Joseph Wrinkle

Cole Joseph Wuebben

Kyle Yasuo Yamamoto

Eileen Ailin Yang

Alyssa Jenelle Yetzke

Breshaunna Shaniece Youngblood

Mira Elise Zappanti

Spencer William Zecchini

Gracie Rebecca Zink

#### BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

JOB DESCRIPTION

**File 125** 

Title: **DIRECTOR OF STUDENT SERVICES** 

Reports to: Superintendent

Job Objectives: Administers services that include: guidance, health, student accounting/attendance services,,

> district K-12 testing program, registration, English Language. Promotes an effective learning environment. Provides staff leadership and educational innovations. Promotes close working relationships with parents, teachers, and students. Promotes an effective learning environment

and assists with staff development activities.

**Minimum Qualifications:** 

- Valid Ohio administrative license appropriate for the assignment.
- Superintendent or assistant superintendent license is preferred.
- Meets all mandated health requirements (e.g., a negative tuberculosis test, etc.).
- Documented evidence of a clear criminal record.
- Thorough knowledge of local, state, and federal educational mandates.
- Expertise in the identification and use of service options that address the educational needs of students.

# **Essential Functions:**

The following duties are representative of performance expectations. A reasonable accommodation may be made to enable a qualified individual with a disability to perform essential functions.

- Administers the delivery of comprehensive student services programs. Monitors education laws, rules, and regulations. Coordinates student service functions with other district departments, the regional service center, and public service providers.
- Upholds board policies and follows administrative procedures.
- Promotes a favorable image of the school district.
- Participates as an active member of the district's management team. Helps develop and implement the district's continuous improvement plan.
- Assists in the development of board policies and administrative guidelines.
- Serves as a member of the board negotiation team, as requested.
- Administers guidance programs that address the age appropriate needs of the students.
- Oversees student registration and Kindergarten screening programs.
- Supervises state mandated attendance laws and attendance officer
- Administers a comprehensive health service program designed to help students achieve maximum benefit from the district's educational programs and services.
- Oversees Public law 874 "Impact Aid", outreach, and Title VI-B programs.
- Directs instructional and substance abuse prevention activities.
- Oversees the enforcement of laws governing compulsory school attendance and employment of minors. Documents attendance trends and maintains records.
- Supervises English Language Services
- Serve as a member of the athletic council
- Assists with the dealing of parental complaints, associated with responsibility of the
- Supervises the home schooling program.
- Serves as the Superintendent's designee for approval/denial of intra-district transfer requests within the district.
- Serves as the Superintendent's designee regarding the approval/denial of superintendent agreements between Beavercreek City Schools and other Ohio districts.

Responsibilities and

#### DIRECTOR OF STUDENT SERVICES

- Helps develop appropriation and budget recommendations. Implements cost saving measures and foundation proposals. Authorizes the purchase of essential program supplies and equipment.
- Helps the treasurer prepare financial data (e.g., invoices for excess cost, tuition payments, foundation calculations/deductions, expenditure reports, etc.)
- Participates in hearing/grievance processes (e.g., ADA Section 504, Title IX, etc.)
- Maintains a record keeping system that ensures the safe retention of district documents for the maximum period specified by board policy and state law.
- Oversees the timely submission of assigned reports, records, inventories required by law and/or district policy.
- Supervises the collection of student services data for the educational management information system (EMIS) as requested
- Strives to develop rapport with others. Respects personal privacy. Maintains the confidentiality of privileged information.
- Promotes the effective use of available technology in instructional and records management activities.
- Participates in student service staff selection and orientation processes.
- Promotes the development of staff leadership.
- Supports appropriate research and pilot projects (e.g., Alternative School Program, etc.)
- Encourages staff to develop, publish, and distribute innovative instructional/program student services.
- Communicates high expectations and shows an active interest in student and staff progress.
- Maintains high standards for student conduct. Enforces the student conduct code.
- Helps teachers and building administrators with discipline issues. Prepares student conduct and discipline recommendations for the superintendent's consideration. Serves as the superintendent's designee for suspension appeal hearings and expulsion hearings
- Maintains effective relationships with community services (e.g., law enforcement, health care facilities, child welfare services, etc.).
- Maintains visibility and participates in school activities as time permits.
- Supports parent organizations and supports student activities as time permits.
- Take precautions to ensure student safety.
- Chair the district's school safety committee. Oversees the development and implementation of the safe schools and district crisis plans.
- Serves as the district's point person and provides oversight for security personnel throughout the district contracted through an outside organization.
- · Reports evidence of suspected child abuse as required by law.
- Coordinates school resource officer activities.
- Build community partnerships that enhance district programs and services.
- Serves as the point person for the district with the identified outside provider for before and after school child care.
- Participates in national, state, and/or regional activities that advance district goals.
- Participates in professional growth opportunities to remain current with advances in student services and organizational administration.
- Accepts responsibility for personal decisions and conduct. Serves as a positive role model for others. Exemplifies responsible leadership.
- · Performs other specific job-related duties as assigned by the superintendent.
- Serves on the following district committees: Negotiations, Labor Relations, Insurance, Strategic Planning, Continuous Improvement Plan, Administrative Interviews, professional development committee.
- Evaluates and recommends board policies to the Superintendent.
- Oversees the periodic evaluation and revision of emergency preparedness plans.

#### DIRECTOR OF STUDENT SERVICES

- Evaluates district administrative team members, as assigned.
- Develops a strategy to implement identified objectives within specified time lines.
- Facilitates statewide assessment in conjunction with curriculum and special services
- Supports appropriate research and pilot projects. Encourages staff to develop, publish, and distribute innovae instructional/program materials.
- Plans, implements, and evaluates development programs for administrators and certificated staff. Works with supervisors to improve staff competencies.
- Oversees the timely submission of assigned reports, records and inventories required by law and/or district policy.
- Communicates high expectations and shows an active interest in student progress.
- Participated in staff evaluations when requested.
- Assists with the coordination of summer school activities.
- Serves as a staff resource. Identifies classroom modifications and instructional strategies that support educational objectives. Attends staff, grade level, team and department meetings when requested.

## Abilities Required:

The following aptitudes and physical skills are essential for the successful performance of assigned duties.

- Demonstrates professionalism and maintains a positive work attitude.
- Articulates a clear vision and provides leadership to advance the change process.
- Delivers a positive work environment and engenders staff enthusiasm.
- Skillfully manages individual, group, and organizational interactions.
- Communicates effectively using verbal, nonverbal, and writing skills.
- Organizes tasks and manages time effectively.
- Interprets information accurately and initiates effective responses.
- Avert problem situations and intervene to resolve conflicts.
- Maintains an acceptable attendance record and is punctual.
- Travels to meetings and work assignments.

## Supervisory Responsibility:

Under the direction of the superintendent: supervises and evaluates assigned staff as authorized by board policy, administrative regulations, and contractual agreements.

# Working Conditions:

Exposure to the following situations may range from remote to frequent based on circumstances and factors that may not be predictable.

- Potential for exposure to blood borne pathogens and communicable diseases.
- Potential for interaction with disruptive, unruly, and/or menacing individuals.
- Exposure to adverse weather conditions and seasonal temperature extremes.
- Duties may require operating and/or riding in a vehicle.
- Duties may require prolonged use of a computer keyboard and monitor.
- Duties may require detailed paperwork.
- Duties may require working under time constraints to meet deadlines
- Duties may require working during the evening and/or weekend.

# Performance Evaluation:

Job performance is evaluated according to the policy provisions adopted by the Beavercreek City School District Board of Education.

The Beavercreek City School District Board of Education is an equal opportunity employer offering employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, or disability. This job description summary does not imply that these are the only duties to be performed. This job description is subject to change in response to funding variables, emerging technologies, improved operating procedures, productivity factors and unforeseen events.

# **DIRECTOR OF STUDENT SERVICES**

#### BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

JOB DESCRIPTION

Title: ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT OF CURRICULUM AND SPECIAL SERVICES

Reports to: Superintendent

Job Objectives: Administers services that include: guidance, school psychology, special education, district

K-12 testing program, speech/language/hearing programs, district anti-bullying and character education programs. Promotes an effective learning environment. Provides staff leadership. Promotes close working relationships with parents, teachers, and s. Implements state mandated minimum standards for elementary and secondary education. Assists building administrators and teaching staff to implement state educational standards. Promotes an effective learning environment and implements staff development activities. Encourages

educational innovations.

Minimum Qualifications:

Valid Ohio administrative license appropriate for the assignment.

- Superintendent or assistant superintendent license is preferred.
- Meets all mandated health requirements (e.g., a negative tuberculosis test, etc.).
- Documented evidence of a clear criminal record.
- Thorough knowledge of local, state, and federal educational mandates.
- Expertise in the identification and use of service options that address the educational needs of s.
- Demonstrates the ability to access and organize community support for special education programs and assimilation activities.

# Responsibilities and Essential Functions:

The following duties are representative of performance expectations. A reasonable accommodation may be made to enable a qualified individual with a disability to perform essential functions.

- Administers the delivery of comprehensive special education programs. Monitors
  education laws, rules, and regulations. Coordinates special education functions with
  other district departments, the regional service center, and public service providers.
- Promotes a favorable image of the school district.
- Upholds board policies and follows administrative procedures. Assists in the development and review of board policies and administrative guidelines.
- Administers school psychology programs that address problems that arise from emotional health, academic performance, and/or the manner in which services are projected.
- Facilitates district's testing, Analyzes test results. Recommends instructional modifications and interventions that enhance learning and improve test performance.
- Develops a comprehensive plan to provide mandated special education services.
- Prepares state special education unit requests and grant applications.
- Coordinates multi-factored assessment, placement, and periodic review processes.
- Supports a full range of educational options. Works with staff to ensure that services are provided in the least restrictive educational environment.
- Oversees screening programs to identify speech, language, and hearing impairments. Coordinates the provision of multiple therapy services.
- Coordinates the "child find" and preschool programs.

File

## **Assistant Superintendent**

- Coordinates school social worker services and prevention intervention programs...
- Oversees the evaluation and selection of new books, equipment, and other instructional supplies.
- Oversees the addition of courses, the grade placement of courses, and confirms graduation requirements,
- Support appropriate research and pilot projects. Encourages staff to develop, publish, and distribute innovative instructional/program materials.
- Assists with the dealing of parental complaints, associated with responsibility of the position.
- Helps develop appropriation and budget recommendations. Implements cost saving measures and foundation proposals. Authorizes the purchase of essential program supplies and equipment.
- Helps the treasurer prepare financial data (e.g., invoices for excess cost, tuition payments, foundation calculations/deductions, expenditure reports, etc.).
- Maintains a record keeping system that ensures the safe retention of district documents for the maximum period specified by board policy and state law.
- Supervises the collection of special education data for the educational management information system (EMIS) as requested.
- Strives to develop rapport with others. Respects personal privacy. Maintains the confidentiality of privileged information.
- Promotes the effective use of available technology in instructional and records management activities.
- Participates in staff selection and orientation processes.
- Maintains high standards for conduct. Enforces the conduct code.
- Maintains visibility and participates in school activities as time permits.
- Build community partnerships that enhance district programs and services.
- Participates in national, state, and/or regional activities that advance district goals.
- Participates in professional growth opportunities to remain current with advances in special education, curriculum, and organizational administration.
- Accepts responsibility for personal decisions and conduct. Serves as a positive role model for others. Exemplifies responsible leadership.
- Serves on the following district committees: Negotiations, Labor Relations, Insurance, Strategic Planning, Continuous Improvement Plan, Administrative Interviews, Professional Development Committee.
- Evaluates district administrative team members, as assigned.
- Serves as Deputy Superintendent in the absence of the Superintendent
- Work with school administrators and staff members to facilitate the continual improvement of the instructional program, administrative procedures, staff training, and the development of teaching materials.
- Directs the continuous improvement of the district's instructional programs.
- Assists with summer school and adult education programs.
- Oversees the federal title and IDEA programs.
- Chairs the Curriculum Improvement Council. Develops, implements, and evaluates curriculum for all K-12 course offerings to advance the district's written, implemented, and assessed curriculum mandated proficiencies.
- Oversees the timely submission of assigned reports, records and inventories required by law and/or district policy.
- Oversees the provision of library/media, instructional technology, gifted, and vocational education program services.
- Performs other specific job-related duties as assigned by the superintendent.

#### **Assistant Superintendent**

# Abilities Required:

The following aptitudes and physical skills are essential for the successful performance of assigned duties.

- Demonstrates professionalism and maintains a positive work attitude.
- Articulates a clear vision and provides leadership to advance the change process.
- Delivers a positive work environment and engenders staff enthusiasm.
- Skillfully manages individual, group, and organizational interactions.
- Communicates effectively using verbal, nonverbal, and writing skills.
- Organizes tasks and manages time effectively.
- Interprets information accurately and initiates effective responses.
- Avert problem situations and intervene to resolve conflicts.
- Maintains an acceptable attendance record and is punctual.
- Travels to meetings and work assignments.

# Supervisory Responsibility:

Under the direction of the superintendent: supervises and evaluates assigned staff as authorized by board policy, administrative regulations, and contractual agreements.

# Working Conditions:

Exposure to the following situations may range from remote to frequent based on circumstances and factors that may not be predictable.

- Potential for exposure to blood borne pathogens and communicable diseases.
- Potential for interaction with disruptive, unruly, and/or menacing individuals.
- Exposure to adverse weather conditions and seasonal temperature extremes.
- Duties may require operating and/or riding in a vehicle.
- Duties may require prolonged use of a computer keyboard and monitor.
- Duties may require detailed paperwork.
- Duties may require working under time constraints to meet deadlines
- Duties may require working during the evening and/or weekend.

# Performance Evaluation:

Job performance is evaluated according to the policy provisions adopted by the Beavercreek City School District Board of Education.

The Beavercreek City School District Board of Education is an equal opportunity employer offering employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, or disability. This job description summary does not imply that these are the only duties to be performed. This job description is subject to change in response to funding variables, emerging technologies, improved operating procedures, productivity factors and unforeseen events.



# **GREENE COUNTY EDUCATIONAL SERVICE CENTER** (GCESC)

# **Contract Amount for FY 2021** Pursuant to O.R.C. 3313.842 and O.R.C. 3313.845

County ESC	GREENE COUNTY ESC	ESC IRN <u>047</u>	7233
District	Beavercreek City	County: GF	<u>REENE</u>
		District IRI	N <u>047241</u>
	O.R.C. 3313.845, the Beavercreel yments computed by the Ohio D		es to have <u>\$ 12.00 per pupil</u> deducted or services outlined in this agreement
state founda		scal year in the amount of	
District Supe	rintendent Signature	Date	
District Treas	surer Signature	Date	
Board Resolu	ution		
Greene ESC S	Guperintendent Signature	Date	
Greene ESC T	Freasurer Signature	Date	
Board Resolu	ution		

This contractual agreement shall continue in effect until terminated by either of these parties, Written notification of intent to terminate a future contract pursuant to O.R.C. 3313.843 must be transmitted to the Board (Greene County Educational Service Center) prior to January 1, 2021.

No action is required if the District is not terminating contract. Adjustments in the level of services, personnel used in carrying our services, and the amount to be deducted pursuant to O.R.C. 3313.845 should be mutually agreed upon prior to **April 1, 2021**.

GCESC Superintendent has the right to assign personnel to specific service and to perform the contract services. Other/additional personnel may be included in this contract by mutual agreement by both parties.

Whether deducted from the SF-3 settlement or direct billed by GCESC, all costs shall include salary, workers' compensation, Medicare, retirement, liability insurance, health benefits, substitutes, sick leave, travel, materials, professional meetings, and supplies attributable to the Board plus support personnel and administrative costs. Invoices will be issued on a *ten-month* basis beginning in August of each school year with the final bill to be issued in May. Bills will be issued on an estimated basis. It is agreed that the District shall pay the GCESC Board no later than the *10th of the month*. The agreed upon estimate can be altered by request of District. It is further agreed that the contract costs and adjustments (plus or minus) based on unanticipated increases/reductions in State and/or Federal funds be made with the year-end reconciliation.

If an unemployment compensation claim were to be made by an employee who is covered under this contract, the District herein receiving those services shall be so liable for their proportionate share of the employee's claim.

All applicable federal and state laws, regulations, and/or rules shall govern the implantation of the services provided pursuant to this Agreement. Any subsequent agreement between the parties is separate and distinct and not a renewal thereof.

# **Funding**

- A. The GCESC will receive and use State-provided ADM amount from money received through school foundation settlements for providing GCESC services and support--Fifty percent for services and fifty percent for GCESC support.
- B. The GCESC will receive and use \$12 x ADM from money received through deduction of the SF-3 report for providing services in this contract.
- C. Any additional services agreed upon or additional costs incurred above the amounts allocated in A & B will be charged in a final settlement with the District.
- D. An itemized cost analysis document will be available midway through the year from the Treasurer's office to estimate the current FY costs.

#### School-Stream Medicaid Clause

In regard to School-Stream Medicaid earned and paid to the school district, the Greene Co ESC:

- Agrees to comply with the requirements of 45 CFR 164.504(e)(1), for safeguarding and limiting access to the information concerning beneficiaries; and,
- Acknowledges it will allow representatives of the US Department of Human Services, ODM, ODE or their respective designee to access the Greene Co ESC books, documents, and records, and,
- Confirms that Greene Co ESC Staff providing Services for which the Medicaid dollars received are based, are not suspended or debarred.

# **Greene County ESC Services for 2020-21 School Year**

The 2019-20 GCESC Services were agreed upon in an administrative meeting on February 18, 2020.

In attendance at that meeting were Bobbie Fiori, Penny Rucker, Paul Otten, Chip Arledge, and Terry Graves-Strieter.

SERVICES:

1. <u>Participation in the Greene County Learning Center Program</u>

District will be billed total cost of the program on per child/per enrolled day basis on whether attendance is at traditional Learning Center or Transitional Unit. (pooled cost)

# 2. <u>Project LIFE Program</u>

District will be billed total cost of the program on per student enrollment in program. (pooled costs) Located at WSU.

3. <u>Total Communication Preschool Program (for students with HI/communication disorders)</u>

District will be billed total cost of program based on per student enrollment in program.

Located at Fairborn Primary

(See preschool therapy request under ECMH—1 day per week—35 days.)

## 4. <u>Mental Health Services</u>

District will be billed for its percentage of use of the mental health program—pooled cost for program. (Medicaid reimbursement – through district's own school-stream Medicaid and through GCESC's community-stream Medicaid will be used to offset cost for the individual district service. Monies received from MHRB will go to offset costs of total program.) Beavercreek has made requests around this service. District/GCESC will work together to determine parameters of program and will make determination of this by May 1st, 2019.

Personnel Assigned: Two Full-Time School-Based Mental Health Therapists -school-age.

# Tier 2 Care Coach Program

District will participate in Care Coach Program with Care Coach/LSW and will track data according to Program guidelines. District will be billed for pooled cost of program/position. District will use anticipated grant monies to GCESC to offset cost of program if available.

## 5. Therapy Services (Related Services)

District will receive GCESC Related Therapy Services and Supervision at the level approved on *Therapy Services form* prepared & completed by June 1st of each year. *District will be billed total cost of program on basis of service days provided.* (pooled cost) **Personnel Assigned:** GCESC-assigned therapists (OT, SP, PT, and/or APE services to be determined by District with GCESC Director of Related Services.

## 6. Attendance Officer

District will be billed the total cost of assigned personnel for approximately five (5) days per week during the school year.

**Personnel Assigned**: GCESC-assigned employee, 192 days plus 15 extended days (Marti Currier)

#### 5. Intensive Needs Classroom Services (INC)

District will participate in GCESC INC program. Program located in Bellbrook at 60 E. South St. District will be billed total cost of the program based upon District pupil placement and daily enrollment. (pooled cost)

- 7. <u>Pupil Personnel Services</u>
  - District will receive Professional Development in Special Education,
    Curriculum/Instruction services, Mental Health, or other upon special request.

    District will be billed \$800 per day for requested PD or for specialized services with

    associated costs—may vary Personnel Assigned: GCESC—assigned staff per District request of
    PD service. Billing/payment for these services will be determined through District/GCESC Supt &
    Treasurer offices.
- 8. <u>Alternative School Education</u> (Outdoor Advantage & Academy and YRP)

  District will be billed based on its percentage of use of program (pooled cost).

  District will participate in GCESC Alternative School—OA and/or Academy.

  YRP/PHP Educational Component of TCN Program—continues at Xenia Site/GCESC Educational Component—\$110 per day. (Billing system determined between Treasurers.)
- 9. <u>Frontline (AESOP) Sub-Calling Service</u>
  District will participate in the AESOP (sub-calling program) run by Frontline
  Technologies. District will participate in the GCESC AESOP (sub-calling program).

  District will be charged the amount billed by Frontline to the district.
- 10. VI, HI, and O&M specialists, Audiology services/Vision & Hearing Services

  District will use vision and hearing services through GCESC.

  District will be billed total cost of the program on the basis of the District's percentage of participation.
- 11. <u>Truancy Intervention Program</u>

  District will be billed for its percentage of use of program pooled cost. (No admin fee for this service in kind from GCESC.)
- 12. Early Childhood Mental Health Consultation: District will be billed for 35 days of ECMH support, consultation, professional development services.

  Preschool Mental Health Therapist: District requests 1 day per week for direct therapy service at early childhood level. This staff member will need to have necessary credentials so this will be dependent on finding/training a therapist to be credentialed. Billing based on pooled cost of total program.
- 13. <u>PS Itinerant and Behavioral Support</u>: District will be billed for 105 days (approximately 3 days/week throughout school year—105 days of service by a PS Itinerant Teacher.
- 14. Behavioral Classroom at Main Elementary—GCESC Intervention Specialist & Aide(s) plus Mental Health staffing—for 10 students is 2 full days a week. Beavercreek unit/GCESC staff works in program. Beavercreek supervises the teacher/aide staff and evaluates. District will be billed full cost of staff to run this program. Beavercreek will provide the supervision for program.

Additional Service(s)—may be requested in writing by District Superintendent/Designee. Costs for service will be determined by GCESC Superintendent and agreed to by District Superintendent. These services may be added to this contract as an addendum or may be billed separately dependent upon agreement between both parties.

5.25 % admin/indirect costs fee for all services unless otherwise noted.



Proposal: Beavercreek City Schools

Prepared for: Paul Otten, Superintendent

Prepared by: Joel Gagne, Partner

April 8, 2020

## **Situation Analysis**

The Beavercreek City School District is one of Ohio's most tight-knit schools and communities. The Beavercreek community places a high value on education and expects a high level of communication and responsiveness from their schools.

In recent years, there is an increasing need among public schools to engage the community and to increase the level of communications with residents. The need to reach an increasingly diverse public of direct and indirect stakeholders has never been more critical. In order to prepare and meet the mounting needs and challenges that are ahead for the district, Beavercreek City Schools (BCS) must engage its many constituencies in a strategic manner.

## **Objectives**

Our objectives for this project include:

- Develop communications plan for BCS and assist in the ongoing strategies related to the plan.
- Offer high quality, long-term, strategic marketing and outreach so BCS is successful in sustaining and building its brand as well as future public initiatives.
- Offer additional service to assist BCS in employing outreach techniques and products in a consistent and/or creative way.

# **Measures of Success**

Our metrics will include:

- Increase the community awareness and understanding of what BCS means to the community it serves
- Raise the level of community engagement and dialogue
- Enhance the level of consistent and strategic communications and messaging

#### Value to Beavercreek

- Educate the public on the facts and dispel the misinformation that exists
- Assist with targeted, effective and research-based messages
- Access to best practices through work with other high-achieving and excellent public entities and communities in the Midwest
- Access to more than one hundred years of marketing and communications experience

## Methodology

- Develop a Communications Plan: Review and offer recommendations for a current and comprehensive communications plan that aligns to the district's work and planning needs.
- Regular Consultation Meetings/Calls: AHC will conduct regular consulting meetings (both in person and through conference calls) with BCS to talk about overall communication strategies and challenges that face the district.
- Content Development: AHC will draft key communication pieces as needed as part of Beavercreek's ongoing communications.
- Preview and Edit Media Releases: AHC will review media releases with at least 48 hours notice prior to their release.
- Newsletter Content Development: AHC will work with BCS to issue a newsletter that focuses on the key work and issues facing the district.
- Video Content Development: AHC will work with BCS to develop video content that communicates the district's story in a succinct manner.
- Crisis Communications Assistance: AHC will be ready to assist BCS if a crisis
  occurs and the district needs to make sure the story is getting out in a clear and
  timely manner.
- Message Training: AHC will facilitate training that focuses on how BCS interacts
  with its community. The presentation will include topics and training such as how
  to stay on message and the value of public engagement and outreach, and include
  proven strategies that help schools communicate effectively.
- Social Media Development: AHC will work with BCS on social media strategies that use cross marketing and the latest tech tools available.

# Our Accountability Includes:

- Prompt reply to all phone calls and emails from BCS
- Adhere to agreed-upon deadlines
- All AHC administrative, travel, and office costs are paid for by Allerton Hill Consulting with no "hidden extras."
- General availability and prompt response, barring previous notification or extenuating circumstances.

# Your Accountability Includes:

- Prompt reply to all phone calls and emails from AHC
- Access on mutually convenient dates for consultation
- Payment for all third-party costs

#### Our Joint Accountabilities Include:

- We will check in regularly to assess where the service is going and what, if any, changes need to be made.
- We will respect each other's confidentiality and proprietary materials and approaches.
- We will achieve reasonable accommodation for conflicts, unforeseen events and other priorities.

The terms and conditions of this proposal are effective from April 17, 2020 through October 17, 2020.

This agreement will automatically renew after October 17, 2020 and for a sixth month period each time. If either party wishes to non-renew the agreement, the party must provide written notice of non-renewal, at least 30 days before the expiration of the term.

AHC will provide a written notice of non-renewal option at least 30 days prior to the deadline for non-renewal.

## Acceptance

Cost & Payment Terms: The total cost is \$37,500 with no hidden extras. Beavercreek will be billed in two equal payments. The first payment is required to commence work.

Your signature indicates acceptance of the terms of this proposal.

We accept the proposal as written. (Please keep a copy for your records and sign and return a second copy to Allerton Hill Consulting.

Allerton Hill Consulting	Beavercreek City Schools
	DATE



April 13, 2020

Greg Thompson, Director of Business Services Beavercreek City School District 3040 Kemp Road Beavercreek, Ohio 45431

RE:

Beavercreek Preschool Renovation

Comm. No.

2020004.01

#### Dear Mr. Thompson:

On April 9, 2020, bids were received for the above referenced projects. A tabulation of the bids is attached for your review. Based on a review and analysis of the bids and review of the scope with the apparent low bidder, we recommend award of the following contracts for the Beavercreek Preschool Renovation:

Bid Category	<u>Bidder</u>	Bid Amount
Base Bid:	Oberer Thompson Company	\$304,780.00
Alternate No. 1:	Oberer Thompson Company	\$3,119.00
Total:	Oberer Thompson Company	\$307,899.00

If you have any questions and when approved to proceed, please let me know and we will notify the contractor and issue the contract for construction. Thank you for the opportunity to assist you and Beavercreek City Schools.

Sincerely,

SHP

Todd Thackery, AIA, ALEP, NCARB, LEED AP

Vice President

C:

Mary King, SHP Dan Behnfeldt, SHP Carrie Malatesta, SHP Jim Messner, SHP Charlie Jahnigen, SHP

# Beavercreek City School District

Preschool Renovation Project #2020004.01

Bid Date: April 9, 2020 @ 2:00 PM

BASE BID ESTIMATE: \$405,000					BID TAB
Contractor	Addenda #1 through #3	Bid Bond & Guarantee	BASE BID	ALTERNATE 1: Replace Carpet in Corridor	NOTES
Wilcon Corp.	YES	YES	\$310,000	\$4,300	
Becker Construction	YES	YES	\$315,500	\$4,075	
Greater Dayton Construction Ltd, dba Oberer Thompson C	YES	YES	\$304,780	\$3,119	Apparent Low Bidder
Arcon Builders	YES	YES	\$347,500	\$3,500	
Fender Construction Co. Inc.	YES	YES	\$314,258	\$3,416	
R. J. Runge Co.	YES	YES	\$362,400	\$3,000	
Kapp Construction	YES	YES	\$355,815	\$3,700	
Bilbrey Construction	YES	YES	\$306,747	\$3,113	
C&N Contractors	YES	YES	\$399,000	\$3,600	

RESOI	LUTION	NO.	

# A RESOLUTION APPROVING CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS AND BID TABULATION FOR THE BEAVERCREEK PRESCHOOL RENOVATION.

WHEREAS, SHP Leading Design has prepared Construction Documents for the Beavercreek Preschool Renovation.

WHEREAS, the Board has reviewed the Construction Documents and deems them proper in all respects;

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** BY THE Board of Education of the Beavercreek City School District, County of Greene, State of Ohio, that:

- Section 1. <u>Approval of Construction Documents.</u> The construction Documents referred to in the preambles to this Resolution and the estimated construction costs are hereby approved in substantially the form presently on file with the Board of Education.
- Section 2. <u>Approval of Bid Tabulation.</u> The Board of Education approves the bids received and publicly opened on April 9, 2020 for the work referred to in the preambles to this Resolution in accordance with Ohio Revised Code Section 3313.46.
- Section 3. <u>Approval and Execution of Related Documents.</u> The President or Vice-President and Treasurer of this Board and the Superintendent, or such other School District officials as shall be designated by those officials, as appropriate, are each authorized and directed to sign any certificates or documents, and to take such other action as are desirable, advisable, necessary or appropriate, to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Resolution.
- Section 4. <u>Prior Acts Ratified and Confirmed.</u> Any actions previously taken by School District officials or agents of this Board in furtherance of the matters set forth in this Resolution are hereby approved, ratified and confirmed.
- Section 5. <u>Compliance with Open Meeting Requirements.</u> This Board finds and determines that all formal actions of this Board and any of its committees concerning and relating to the adoption of this Resolution were adopted in an open meeting of this Board or committees, and that all deliberations of this Board and any of its committees that resulted in those formal actions were in meetings open to the public, in compliance with the law.
- Section 6. <u>Captions and Headings.</u> The Captions and heading in this Resolution are solely for convenience of reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any sections, subsections, paragraphs, subparagraphs or clauses hereof.
- Section 7. <u>Effective Date.</u> This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and immediately upon its adoption.

# BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

By:
Jo Ann Rigano, President
Beavercreek Board of Education
Ву:
Paul Otten, Superintendent
Beavercreek City School District
By:
Penelope R. Rucker, Treasurer
Reavercreek City School District